

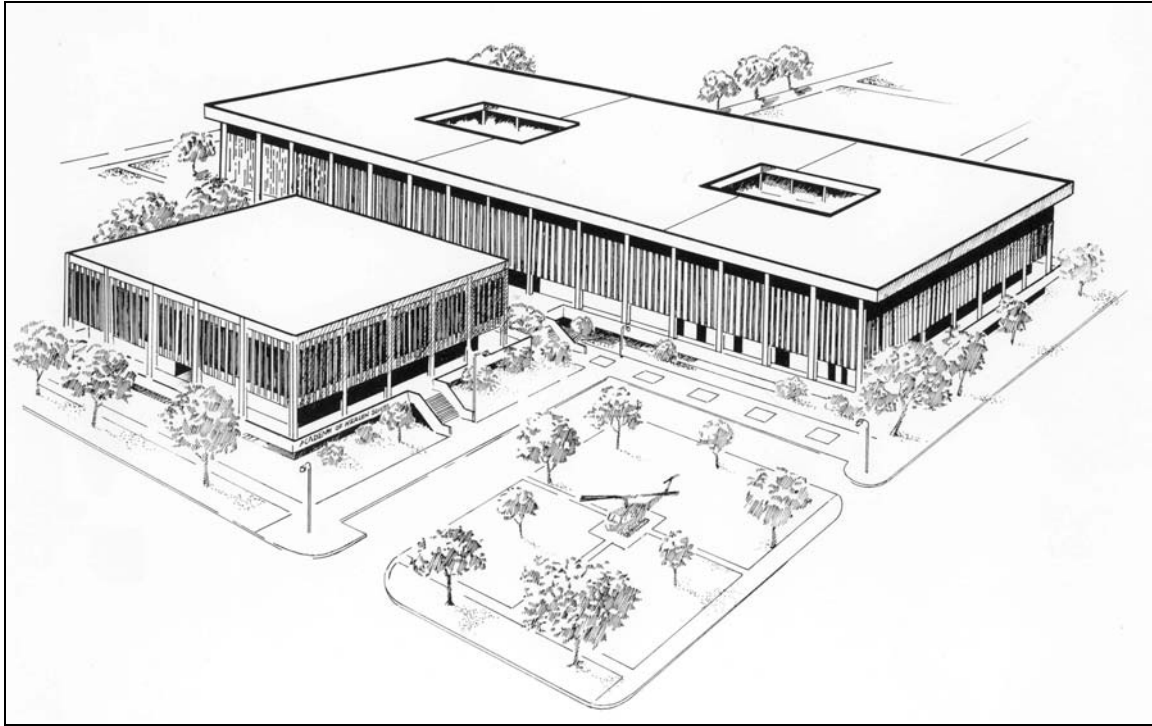
*This is the*

# **Army Medical Department Center and School**

*FY08*



**THE ACADEMY OF HEALTH SCIENCES**  
**U.S. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT CENTER AND SCHOOL**  
**COURSE CATALOG**  
**2008**



**AMEDDC&S, FT SAM HOUSTON**

**VISION**

*"We train, educate, sustain, and evaluate the Army's Medical Force (Total Army, DoD, and international students) to be premier "Soldier Medics" in support of Force XXI and the Army After Next. At the same time, we leverage technology to encompass distance learning and cutting edge technology. We support this mission with an Academic Center of Excellence."*

**Accredited by the**

**Council on Occupational Education**

**&**

**U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command**

Prepared by:  
Department of Academic Support and Quality Assurance  
U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School  
2250 Stanley Road, Building 2840  
Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234



## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

The Academy of Health Sciences (AHS) was originally established in June 1920 at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, as the Medical Field Service School. In the Spring of 1946, the school moved to Ft Sam Houston, Texas. For many years the school was headquartered in the Quadrangle area on Stanley Road. In December of 1972, it was relocated to its present site on Ft Sam Houston, occupying a modern complex featuring multidisciplinary laboratories, staff and faculty offices, classrooms, and academic support units such as resource centers and student lounge areas.

The AHS was assigned to the U.S. Army Health Services Command effective 1 April 1973, and on 1 July 1991, the Academy was re-designated as the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S). The AMEDDC&S became a subordinate command of the U.S. Army Medical Command in October 1994. The following year, the organization assumed command and control of the U.S. Garrison, Ft Sam Houston.

Since its establishment nearly 60 years ago, the AMEDDC&S has become the largest military school of allied health in the free world. Annually, it trains nearly 25,000 students in resident courses and another 15,000 in correspondence work. With the technological advances and advent of distance learning initiatives, the number of students trained will increase significantly.

In addition to its facilities at Ft Sam Houston, which include the AMEDD NCO Academy and the Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute, the AMEDDC&S operates the U.S. Army School of Aviation Medicine, Ft Rucker, Alabama and over 40 Phase 2 and external course training sites. Instruction at the AMEDDC&S covers the entire Army Medical Department spectrum to include: Medical Corps, Dental Corps, Army Nurse Corps, Veterinary Corps, Medical Service Corps, Army Medical Specialist Corps, AMEDD Noncommissioned Officers Corps, and all enlisted medical military occupational specialties. Courses are also available to qualified Department of Defense civilian, other Services, and foreign military and civilian personnel.

The AMEDD conducts specialized training through the Professional Postgraduate Short Course Program. This training provides continuing education opportunities for officers and enlisted personnel to promote leader development, readiness, and technological clinical competency in support of the AMEDD world class health care system.

For additional information, check the AMEDDC&S Web page at: <https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/>

Army Training Requirements and Resources System Web page at: <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/>

# ACADEMY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>AMEDD NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMY (NCOA).....</b>	<b>20</b>
081-6-8-C40(68D30)(F).....	20
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68D30) PHASE: 2.....	20
081-6-8-C40 (68E30)(F).....	20
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68E30) PHASE: 2.....	20
081-6-8-C40 (68G30)(F).....	20
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68G30) PHASE 2.....	20
081-6-8-C40 (68H30)(F).....	21
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68H30) PHASE 2.....	21
081-6-8-C40 (68J30)(F).....	21
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68J30) (DL) PHASE: 2.....	21
081-6-8-C40 (68J30)(F).....	21
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68J30) (DL) PHASE: 3.....	21
081-6-8-C40 (68K30)(F).....	21
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68K30)(DL) PHASE: 2.....	21
081-6-8-C40 (68K30)(F).....	23
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68K30)(DL) PHASE: 3.....	23
081-6-8-C40 (68K30)(F).....	23
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68K30)(DL) PHASE: 4.....	23
081-6-8-C40 (68M30)(F).....	24
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68M30)(DL) PHASE: 2.....	24
081-6-8-C40 (68M30)(F).....	24
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68M30) PHASE: 3.....	24
081-6-8-C40 (68M30)(F).....	24
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68M30) PHASE: 4.....	24
081-6-8-C40 (68P30)(F).....	25
TATS AMEDD NCO BNCOC (68P30) PHASE 2.....	25
081-6-8-C40 (68Q30)(F).....	25
TATS AMEDD NCO BNCOC (68Q30) PHASE 2.....	25
081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(F).....	25
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68R30) (DL) PHASE: 2.....	25
081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(F).....	26
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68R30) PHASE: 3.....	26
081-6-8-C40 (68W30)(F).....	27
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68W30).....	27
081-6-8-C40 (68WY2)(F).....	27
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68WY2) (DL) PHASE 2.....	27
081-6-8-C40 (68X30)(F).....	27
TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68X30).....	27
081-6-8-C42 (F).....	28
TATS AMEDD NCO ADVANCED (NCOES).....	28
6-8-C40 (DL).....	28
AMEDD NCO BASIC (NCOES) (DL).....	28
6-8-C40 (68A30).....	29
MEDICAL EQUIP REPAIRER BNCOC PHASE: 2.....	29
6-8-C40 (68D30).....	29
OPERATING ROOM BNCOC PHASE: 2.....	29
6-8-C40 (68E30 TECH TNG).....	30
DENTAL BNCOC PHASE: 2.....	30
6-8-C40 (68G30).....	31
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION BNCOC PHASE: 2.....	31

6-8-C40 (68H30).....	31
OPTICAL LABORATORY BNCOC PHASE: 2 .....	31
6-8-C40 (68J30 TECH TNG) .....	31
MEDICAL LOGISTICS BNCOC PHASE: 2.....	31
6-8-C40 (68K30) (DL).....	32
AMEDD NCO BASIC (NCOES) .....	32
6-8-C40 (68K30 TECH TNG) .....	33
MEDICAL LABORATORY BNCOC PHASE: 2.....	33
6-8-C40 (68M30 TECH TNG) .....	35
NUTRITION CARE BNCOC PHASE: 2 .....	35
6-8-C40 (68P30) .....	35
RADIOLOGY BNCOC PHASE: 2.....	35
6-8-C40 (68Q30).....	35
PHARMACY BNCOC PHASE: 2.....	35
6-8-C40 (68R30 TECH TNG) .....	36
VET FOOD INSPECTION BNCOC PHASE: 2 .....	36
6-8-C40 (68S30) .....	37
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE BNCOC PHASE: 2 .....	37
6-8-C40 (68T30 TECH TNG) .....	37
ANIMAL CARE BNCOC PHASE: 2.....	37
6-8-C40 (68V30).....	38
RESPIRATORY BNCOC PHASE: 2 .....	38
6-8-C40 (68W30 TECH TNG) .....	38
HEALTH CARE BNCOC PHASE: 2.....	38
6-8-C40 (68X30).....	39
MENTAL HEALTH BNCOC PHASE: 2 .....	39
6-8-C42.....	39
AMEDD NCO ADVANCED (NCOES) PHASE: 2 .....	39
6-8-C42 (DL) .....	39
AMEDD NCO ADVANCED (NCOES).....	39
600-BNCOC .....	40
BNCOC COMMON CORE PHASE: 1 .....	40
<b>DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT &amp; QUALITY ASSURANCE (DASQA) .....</b>	<b>41</b>
5K-F3/520-F3 .....	41
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE.....	41
5K-F4/520-F4 (ASAT) .....	41
SAT 21 (ASAT).....	41
5K-F4/520-F4 (CORE) .....	41
SAT-21.....	41
5K-F4/520-F4 (LXR-TEST).....	41
SAT-21 (LXR-TEST) .....	41
5K-F4/520-F4 (RITMS) .....	42
RESIDENT INDIVIDUAL TNG MGT SYSTEM (RITMS) .....	42
5K-F5/520-F5 (OATP) .....	42
ORIENTATION TO AMEDD TRAINING PROCESS (OATP) .....	42
5K-F6/520-F6 .....	42
SMALL GROUP INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE.....	42
9E-F7 / 012-F35.....	42
SUPPORT CADRE TRAINING .....	42
9E-F8 / 012-F36.....	42
INSTALLATION STAFF AND CONTRACTORS .....	42
<b>DEPARTMENT OF COMBAT MEDIC TRAINING (DCMT).....</b>	<b>44</b>
081-68W10 (F) .....	44
HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST (MOS-T) PHASE 1 .....	44

081-68W10 (F).....	44
HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST (MOS-T) PHASE 2.....	44
081-68W10 (F).....	44
HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST (MOS-T) PHASE 3.....	44
081-68W10 (F).....	45
HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST (MOS-T) PHASE 4.....	45
081-68W (EMT-B) (T) .....	45
TATS HEALTH CARE SPEC, EMT BASIC (TRANS) .....	45
300-68W10.....	45
HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST .....	45
300-68W1/2/3/4(68WY2)(T).....	46
68W TRANSITION COURSE PHASE 1 .....	46
300-68W1/2/3/4(68WY2)(T).....	46
68W TRANSITION COURSE PHASE 2 .....	46
300-EMT-CE01 (DL).....	47
LIFTING AND MOVING .....	47
300-EMT-CE02 (DL).....	47
AMBULANCE OPERATIONS .....	47
300-EMT-CE03 (DL).....	48
AIRWAY MANAGEMENT.....	48
300-EMT-CE04 (DL).....	48
RESPIRATORY EMERGENCIES.....	48
300-EMT-CE05 (DL).....	49
MUSCLE SKELETAL INJURIES .....	49
300-EMT-CE06 (DL).....	49
ASSESSING THE MEDICAL PATIENT .....	49
300-EMT-CE07 (DL).....	50
ADVANCED PATIENT ASSESSMENT.....	50
300-EMT-CE08 (DL).....	50
TRAUMA ASSESSMENT .....	50
300-EMT-CE09 (DL).....	51
BLEEDING AND SHOCK.....	51
300-EMT-CE010 (DL).....	51
ADVANCED AIRWAY MANAGEMENT .....	51
300-EMT-CE011 (DL).....	52
CNS INJURIES.....	52
300-EMT-CE012 (DL).....	52
MEDICAL COVERAGE FOR SPECIAL EVENTS .....	52
300-EMT-CE013 (DL).....	53
SPECIAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT .....	53
300-EMT-CE014 (DL).....	53
NERVE AGENT .....	53
300EMTB RECERT (DL) .....	54
EMT-BASIC RECERTIFICATION .....	54
<b>DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL SUPPORT SERVICE (DCSS).....</b>	<b>55</b>
311-68K10 .....	55
MEDICAL LAB SPEC PHASE: 1.....	55
311-68K10 .....	55
MEDICAL LAB SPEC PHASE: 2.....	55
311-M2.....	56
CYTOLOGY SPECIALTY.....	56
312-68Q10 .....	56
PHARMACY SPECIALIST .....	56
313-68P10.....	57
RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST PHASE: 1 .....	57

313-68P10.....	58
RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST PHASE: 2 .....	58
313-F1.....	58
RADIOLOGY NCO MANAGEMENT PHASE: 2 .....	58
6H-71E67.....	58
CLINICAL LABORATORY OFFICER .....	58
6H-F19.....	59
NUCLEAR PHARMACY ORIENTATION .....	59
6H-F21 .....	59
HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY PHAR SERVICES.....	59
6H-F29 / 311-F2 .....	59
DEFENSE BLOOD STANDARD SYSTEM .....	59
B-311-0016 .....	60
CLIN NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY (68PM5) PHASE: 2 .....	60
<b>DEPARTMENT OF DENTAL SCIENCE (DDS) .....</b>	<b>61</b>
081-68E10 (F).....	61
TATS DENTAL SPECIALIST PHASE 1 .....	61
081-68E10 (F).....	61
TATS DENTAL SPECIALIST PHASE 2 .....	61
330-68E10.....	61
DENTAL SPECIALIST.....	61
330-F3 (DL).....	62
BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE: 1 .....	62
330-F3.....	62
BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE: 2 .....	62
330-F3.....	63
BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE: 3 .....	63
330-F4 (DL).....	64
ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE: 1.....	64
330-F4.....	64
ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE: 2.....	64
330-F4.....	65
ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE: 3.....	65
330-X2 .....	65
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY SPECIALTY .....	65
331-N5 .....	66
DENTAL LABORATORY SPECIALTY .....	66
6C-F1/331-F2 .....	66
DENTAL MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT COURSE (DMDC) .....	66
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION AND TRAINING (DHET) .....</b>	<b>67</b>
6A-A0101 .....	67
AMEDD RADIOLOGY CURRENT CONCEPTS IN IMAGING.....	67
6A-A0102 .....	67
UNIFORMED DERMATOLOGY SEMINAR (TRI-SERVICE) .....	67
6A-A0106 .....	68
AMEDD NEUROLOGY CONFERENCE .....	68
6A-A0107 .....	68
AMEDD VASCULAR SURGERY SEMINAR .....	68
6A-A0108 .....	68
U.S. ARMY CARDIOVASCULAR SURGICAL SYMPOSIUM .....	68
6A-A0109 .....	69
THE HAWLEY BOWLAND POSTGRAD SHORT CRS OB/GYN.....	69
6A-A0111 .....	69
OPERATIONAL AEROMEDICAL PROBLEMS COURSE .....	69

6A-A0115 .....	70
MILITARY ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND MEDICINE .....	70
6A-A0116 .....	70
GARY P WRATTEN MILITARY SURGICAL SYMPOSIUM .....	70
6A-A0119 .....	70
JAMES C. KIMBROUGH UROLOGICAL SEMINAR .....	70
6A-A0124 .....	71
MG PAUL H. STREIT MEMORIAL OTOLARYNGOLOGY SEM .....	71
6A-A0125 .....	71
OCULAR TRAUMA .....	71
6A-A0126 .....	71
PRESENT CONCEPTS IN INTERNAL MEDICINE .....	71
6A-A0128 .....	72
SOCIETY OF MILITARY ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS .....	72
6A-A0130 .....	72
JOINT SVCS SYMPOSIUM ON EMERGENCY MEDICINE .....	72
6A-A0131 .....	72
UNIFORMED SVCS ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS .....	72
6A-A0133 .....	73
UNIFORMED SERVICES PEDIATRIC SEMINAR .....	73
6A-A0134 .....	73
POSTGRADUATE COURSE IN OPHTHALMOLOGY .....	73
6A-A0135 .....	73
AMEDD PHYS MEDICINE & REHABILITATION SHRT CRS .....	73
6A-A0137 .....	74
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE OFFICERS' SHORT COURSE .....	74
6A-A0150 .....	74
AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE POSTGRADUATE COURSE .....	74
6A-A0156 .....	74
MADIGAN HEAD AND NECK SURGERY SEMINAR .....	74
6A-A0157 .....	75
ARMY ANESTHESIOLOGY UPDATE .....	75
6A-A0158 .....	75
COMBAT EXTREMITY SURGERY COURSE (CESC) .....	75
6A-A0159 .....	75
JOINT TASK FORCE HLTH SVC SPT SR LDRSHIP CRS .....	75
6E-300/A0502 .....	76
ANNUAL FIELD MEDICINE SHORT COURSE .....	76
6E-300/A0504 .....	76
STRATEGIC ISSUES SYMPOSIUM EXECUTIVE LEADERS .....	76
6E-300/A0526 .....	76
HOSPITAL EDUCATORS SHORT COURSE .....	76
6E-A0501 .....	77
ADVANCED ANESTHESIA NURSING SHORT COURSE .....	77
6E-A0513 .....	77
PHYLLIS J. VERHONICK RESEARCH SHORT COURSE .....	77
6E-A0525 .....	77
COL C.J. REDDY LEADERSHIP SHORT COURSE .....	77
6E-A0527 .....	78
CLINICAL ISSUES IN MILITARY NURSING PRACTICES .....	78
6G-300/A0301 .....	78
VETERINARY LABORATORY COURSE .....	78
6G-300/A0306 .....	78
MILITARY VETERINARY MEDICAL SEMINAR .....	78
6G-300/A0313 .....	79
FOOD SAFETY AND SECURITY .....	79



6G-A0304 .....	79
MILITARY VETERINARY CLINICAL PROFICIENCY .....	79
6G-A0307 .....	79
MILITARY VETERINARY FOREIGN ANIMAL DIAGNOSTIC .....	79
6G-A0308 .....	79
RESEARCH & DEVELOP MILITARY VETERINARY MED .....	79
6G-A0311 .....	80
PATHOLOGY FOR CLINICAL VETERINARIANS COURSE.....	80
6G-A0312 .....	80
VETERINARY DISASTER OPERATIONS .....	80
6G-A0314 .....	81
INTERNATIONAL VETERINARY SYMPOSIUM .....	81
6H-300/A0406 .....	81
SPERANDIO, PLAN OPERATIONS, INTELLIGENCE, TNG.....	81
6H-300/A0407 .....	81
COMBINED FORCES PHARMACY SEMINAR-TRI-SERVICE .....	81
6H-300/A0412 .....	81
MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES (TRI-SERVICE).....	81
6H-300/A0437 .....	82
ARMY MEDICAL EVACUATION CONFERENCE .....	82
6H-300/A0608 .....	82
MANAGEMENT OF BURNS AND MULTIPLE TRAUMA .....	82
6H-300/A0619 .....	82
JOINT FIELD NUTRITION OPERATIONS .....	82
6H-300/A0620 .....	83
MANAGEMENT OF COMBAT STRESS CASUALTIES .....	83
6H-300/A0624 .....	83
AMSC STRATEGIC ISSUES AND LEADERSHIP COURSE.....	83
6H-300/A0630 .....	83
ADV NUTRITION SPT IN FORCE HEALTH PROTECTION .....	83
6H-300/A0801 .....	84
MEDICAL MINISTRY SPIRITUAL HEALTH .....	84
6H-300/A0804 .....	84
MEDICAL MINISTRY SUBSTANCE ABUSE .....	84
6H-300/A0811 .....	85
MEDICAL MINISTRY CRITICAL EVENT MANAGEMENT .....	85
6H-300/A0816 .....	85
MEDICAL MINISTRY TRAUMA RECOVERY GRP DYNAMICS.....	85
6H-A0202 .....	85
ENDODONTICS FOR THE GENERAL DENTIST .....	85
6H-A0203 .....	86
ORAL PATHOLOGY ORAL DIAGNOSIS & ORAL MEDICINE.....	86
6H-A0204 .....	86
ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY .....	86
6H-A0208 .....	86
RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY AND DENTAL MATERIALS .....	86
6H-A0213 .....	87
FEDERAL SERVICES DENTAL EDUCATORS COURSE.....	87
6H-A0223 .....	87
COMBINED PERIODONTICS/PROSTHODONTICS .....	87
6H-A0225 .....	87
INTENSIVE HANDS-ON ORAL & MAXILOFACIAL SURG .....	87
6H-A0402 .....	88
AMEDD RESEARCH PSYCHOLOGY POSTGRADUATE SHORT .....	88
6H-A0404 .....	88
AMEDD RADIATION HEALTH SCIENCE .....	88

6H-A0405 .....	88
AMEDD RESOURCE MANAGEMENT .....	88
6H-A0408 .....	88
BIOMEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICER COURSE .....	88
6H-A0411 .....	89
ARMY HLTHCR ADMIN (70A) & HLTHCR EXECUTIVES .....	89
6H-A0414 .....	89
MILITARY AUDIOLOGY SHORT COURSE .....	89
6H-A0416 .....	89
WORLDWIDE PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SYMPOSIUM .....	89
6H-A0421 .....	90
HEALTH FACILITY LIFE CYCLE ACQUISITION .....	90
6H-A0423 .....	90
AMEDD WORLDWIDE PERSONNEL .....	90
6H-A0427 .....	91
MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY TRAINING COURSE .....	91
6H-A0430 .....	91
ANNUAL TRI-SERVICE PODIATRY SEMINAR .....	91
6H-A0431 .....	91
FEDERAL SERVICE OPTOMETRY .....	91
6H-A0433 .....	92
AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE COURSE-CL PSYCHOLOGY .....	92
6H-A0435 .....	92
AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE (SOCIAL WORK) .....	92
6H-A0438 .....	93
PROFESSIONAL POST-GRAD HEALTH CARE LOGISTICS .....	93
6H-A0439 .....	93
COMPANY GRADE LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT COURSE .....	93
6H-A0606 .....	93
COL DOUGLAS A. KERSEY ADV CLIN & OPS PRACTICE .....	93
6H-A0609 .....	94
EVAL & TREATMENT OF UPPER EXTREMITY CONDITION .....	94
6H-A0614 .....	94
MARY LIPSCOMB HAMRICK RESEARCH .....	94
6H-A0625 .....	94
EUROPEAN PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT REFRESHER COURSE .....	94
6H-A0626 .....	95
PHYSICIAN ASST READINESS & RECERTIFICATION .....	95
6H-A0627 .....	95
EMERGENCY MED PHYSICIAN ASSIST BASIC SKILLS .....	95
6H-A0632 .....	95
JOINT OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT COURSE .....	95
6H-A0806 .....	95
MEDCOM UNIT MINISTRY TEAM (UMT) TRAINING .....	95
6H-A0626-CD .....	96
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT READI & RECERT PREP SYMP .....	96
6H-A0626-CD (2005-PART 1) .....	96
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT READI & RECERT 2005-01 .....	96
6H-A0626-CD (2005-PART 2) .....	96
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT READI & RECERT 2005-02 .....	96
6H-A0626-CD-2003 .....	97
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT READI & RECERT PRE 2003 .....	97
6H-A0626-CD-2004 .....	97
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT READINESS AND RECER 2004 .....	97
300-A0704 .....	98
75/71 PERSONNEL/RETENTION/LEGAL/EO SHORT CRS .....	98

300-A0706 .....	98
PLANS, OPERATIONS, AND TRAINING SHORT COURSE .....	98
300-A0707 .....	99
SENIOR DENTAL NCO SHORT COURSE .....	99
300-A0708 .....	99
SURGICAL SUPPORT NCO SHORT COURSE .....	99
300-A0709 .....	99
VET NCO SHORT COURSE 68R/68T .....	99
300-A0710 .....	100
MEDICAL LOGISTICS ENLISTED SHORT COURSE .....	100
300-A0712 .....	100
CHIEF AND SENIOR CLINICAL NCO .....	100
300-A0713 .....	100
MILITARY & PROFESSIONAL SKILLS FOR THE PRACTI .....	100
300-A0716 .....	101
ENLISTED CLINICAL SUPPORT NCO (68K/68P/68Q) .....	101
300-A0718 .....	101
AMSC ENLISTED CLINICAL MANAGEMENT SHORT CRS .....	101
300-A0720 .....	101
68X/56M MENTAL HLTH /CHAPL ASST NCO SHORT CRS .....	101
340-A0715 .....	102
MEDCOM CSM/SGM/SR NCO SHORT .....	102
340-A0743 .....	102
CSM/SGM/NCO SHORT COURSE (EUROPE) .....	102
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (DHSA) .....</b>	<b>104</b>
4B-F2/198-68A10 .....	104
BIOMEDIAL EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST .....	104
4B-670A .....	104
HEALTH SVCS WARRANT OFFICER BASIC .....	104
5K-F21/012-F46 .....	104
FORCE XXI BATTLE COMMAND BRIGADE & BELOW (FBC) .....	104
6-8-C32 640A-670A .....	105
AMEDD WARRANT OFFICER ADVANCED COURSE .....	105
6A-F7 (DL) .....	105
HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT PHASE: 1 .....	105
6A-F7 .....	105
HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT PHASE: 2 .....	105
6A-F15/313-F1 (DL) .....	106
ANNUAL RADIATION SAFETY COURSE FOR CLINICIANS .....	106
6H-70A67 .....	106
USA/BAYLOR UNIV PGM IN HCA .....	106
6H-70D67 (DL) .....	107
MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PHASE: 1 .....	107
6H-70D67 .....	107
MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PHASE: 2 .....	107
6H-70F67 .....	107
HLTH SVC HUMAN RESOURCES MGR (HRM) .....	107
7M-F3 .....	108
PATIENT ADMIN / ASSOC HEALTHCARE ADMIN COURSE .....	108
7M-F3 (RC) (DL) .....	108
PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HTH CARE ADMINISTRATOR (RC) (DL) PHASE: 1 .....	108
7M-F3 (RC) .....	108
PATIENT ADMIN / ASSOC HTH CARE ADMIN CRS (RC) PHASE: 2 .....	108
8B-F22 / 551-F22 .....	109
MEDICAL LOGISTICS SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COURSE .....	109

8B-70K67 .....	109
HEALTH SERVICES MATERIEL OFFICER .....	109
8B-70K67(RC) (DL) .....	110
HEALTH SERVICES MATERIEL OFFICER (RC) (DL) PHASE: 1 .....	110
8B-70K67 (RC) .....	110
HEALTH SERVICES MATERIEL OFFICER (RC) PHASE: 2 .....	110
300-F11 .....	110
COMPUTER BASED MEDICAL SYSTEMS MAIN COURSE .....	110
300-F12 .....	111
ADV MEDICAL LAB SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE COURSE .....	111
300-F13 .....	111
ADV MEDICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE COURSE .....	111
300-F14A .....	112
RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC IMAGING SYSTEMS .....	112
300-F14B .....	112
MAMMOGRAPHY IMAGING SYSTEMS .....	112
300-F14C .....	113
ULTRASOUND IMAGING SYSTEMS .....	113
300-F15 .....	113
IMAGING PROCUREMENT/ACCEPTANCE PROC COURSE .....	113
300-F16 .....	114
TELEMEDICINE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE COURSE .....	114
300-F17 .....	114
BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT .....	114
300-F30 (DL) .....	115
ANNUAL RADIATION SAFETY CRS FOR NON-CLINICIAN .....	115
513-68G10 .....	115
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST .....	115
513-68G10 (RC) (DL) .....	116
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST PHASE: 1 .....	116
513-68G10 (RC) .....	117
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST PHASE: 2 .....	117
551-68J10 .....	117
MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST .....	117
551-68J10 (RC)(DL) .....	117
MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST (RC) PHASE: 1 .....	117
551-68J10 (RC) .....	118
MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST (RC) PHASE: 2 .....	118
<b>DEPARTMENT OF LEADER TRAINING CENTER (DLTC) .....</b>	<b>120</b>
6-8-C20 (AMEDD BOLC) .....	120
AMEDD OFFICER BASIC LEADERS COURSE PHASE: 3 .....	120
6-8-C20 (AMEDD OBLC) .....	120
AMEDD OFFICER BASIC LEADERS CRS (AMEDD OBLC) .....	120
6-8-C20 (OBLC USUHS) .....	121
AMEDD OFFICER BASIC (USUHS) .....	121
6-8-C20 (AN66) .....	122
NURSE CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	122
6-8-C20 (DC63) .....	122
DENTAL CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	122
6-8-C20 (OBLC HPSP/RC) .....	123
AMEDD OFFICER BASIC (HPSP/RC) .....	123
6-8-C20 (MC60-62/MS67G/71F) .....	124
MEDICAL CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	124
6-8-C20 (MS67E) .....	125
MS-PHARMACY OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	125

6-8-C20 (MS67F) .....	126
MS-OPTOMETRY OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	126
6-8-C20 (MS70B/67J) .....	126
MS-PLATOON LEADER OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	126
6-8-C20 BOLC (MS70B/67J) .....	127
MS-PLATOON LEADER OFFICER BASIC (BOLC) PHASE 3 .....	127
6-8-C20 (MS71ABE) .....	128
MS-LABORATORY OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	128
6-8-C20 (MS72A) .....	129
MS-NUCLEAR MED SCIENCE OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	129
6-8-C20 (MS72BDE) .....	130
MS-PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	130
6-8-C20 (MS72C) .....	131
MS-AUDIOLOGY OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	131
6-8-C20 (MS73AB) .....	132
MS-BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	132
6-8-C20 (RC) .....	132
AMEDD OFFICER BASIC (RC) .....	132
6-8-C20 (SP65ABC) .....	133
SPEC CORPS (OT/PT/RD) OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) (SP65D) .....	133
6-8-C20 (SP65D) .....	134
SPECIALIST CORPS (PA) OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) .....	134
6-8-C20 BOLC (SP65D) .....	134
SPECIALIST CORPS (PA) OFFICER BASIC (BOLC) PHASE 3 .....	134
6-8-C20 (VC64) .....	135
VETERINARY CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) (VC64) .....	135
6-8-C22 (DL) .....	136
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (DL) PHASE 1 .....	136
6-8-C22 .....	137
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE: 2 .....	137
6-8-C22 (RC) .....	137
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (RC) PHASE 2 .....	137
6-8-C22 (CLC3) .....	137
COMBINED LOGISTICS CAPTAINS CAREER COURSE PHASE: 2 .....	137
6-8-C22 (640A) .....	138
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 3 .....	138
6-8-C22 (67J) .....	138
AMEDD BR TNG FOR AEROMEDICAL EVAC OFFICERS .....	138
6A-F4 .....	138
AMEDD EXECUTIVE SKILLS .....	138
6I-70H / 300-F19 .....	138
HEALTH, SERVICES PLANS, OPR, INTEL SEC & TNG .....	138
7M-F7 .....	139
BRIGADE SURGEON .....	139
7M-F8 .....	139
DIVISION SURGEON .....	139
7M-F10 .....	140
AMEDD PRE-COMMAND .....	140
7M-F11 .....	140
FORWARD SURGICAL TEAM COMMANDER COURSE .....	140
<b>DEFENSE MEDICAL READINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE (DMRTI) .....</b>	<b>141</b>
6A-C4 .....	141
COMBAT CASUALTY CARE .....	141
6A-C4 (ATLS) .....	141
ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT .....	141



6A-C4 (PHTLS) .....	141
PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT .....	141
6A-C4 (TNCC) .....	142
TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE .....	142
6A-C4 (USN) .....	142
COMBAT CASUALTY CARE .....	142
6A-C4A .....	142
JOINT OPERATIONS MEDICAL MANAGERS .....	142
6A-C4C (ABLS) .....	143
ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT .....	143
6A-C4C (ABLSIC) .....	143
ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATE .....	143
6A-C4C (ATLSIC) .....	144
ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR .....	144
6A-C4C (PHTLS) .....	144
PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT .....	144
6A-C4C (PHTLSIC) .....	144
PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR COURSE .....	144
6A-C4C (TNCC) .....	145
TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE .....	145
6A-C4C (TNCIC) .....	145
TRAUMA NURSING CORE CRS INSTR CERT .....	145
6A-F8 .....	146
MILITARY MEDICAL HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE .....	146
6A-F14 .....	146
EMERGENCY WAR SURGERY COURSE .....	146
767 F16 .....	146
CBRNE BASIC COURSE .....	146
767 F23 .....	147
CBRNE EXECUTIVE/COMMANDER COURSE .....	147
767 F24 .....	148
CBRNE CLINICIAN COURSE .....	148
767 F25 .....	149
CBRNE OPERATOR/RESPONDER COURSE .....	149
<b>DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (DMS) .....</b>	<b>151</b>
300-68V20 .....	151
RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST PHASE: 1 .....	151
300-68V20 .....	151
RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST PHASE: 2 .....	151
300-P2 .....	152
EAR, NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALTY PHASE: 1 .....	152
300-P2 .....	152
EAR, NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALTY PHASE: 2 .....	152
300-P3 .....	152
EYE SPECIALTY PHASE: 1 .....	152
300-P3 .....	153
EYE SPECIALTY PHASE: 2 .....	153
300-Y6 .....	153
CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALTY PHASE: 1 .....	153
300-Y6 .....	153
CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALTY PHASE: 2 .....	153
300-Y8 .....	154
IMMUNIZATION/ALLERGY SPECIALTY .....	154
303-N3 .....	154
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE: 1 .....	154

303-N3 .....	155
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE: 2 .....	155
303-N9 .....	155
PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE: 1 .....	155
303-N9 .....	156
PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE: 2 .....	156
304-P1 .....	157
ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALTY PHASE: 1 .....	157
304-P1 .....	158
ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALTY PHASE: 2 .....	158
311-68H10 .....	158
OPTICAL LABORATORY SPECIALIST .....	158
6-250-C17 .....	159
MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION (GPN) PHASE 1 .....	159
6-250-C17 .....	159
MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION (GPN) PHASE 2 .....	159
6-250-C18-65B .....	160
USA BAYLOR UNIV GRADUATE PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY PHASE: 1 .....	160
6-250-C18-65B .....	160
USA BAYLOR UNIV GRADUATE PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY PHASE: 2 .....	160
6H-F35 .....	161
TACTICAL COMBAT MEDICAL (TCMC) .....	161
6H-65D .....	161
INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM PHASE: 1 .....	161
6H-65D .....	163
INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM PHASE: 2 .....	163
6H-F31 / 300-F18 .....	164
ARMY TRAUMA TRAINING COURSE .....	164
800-68M10 .....	164
NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST .....	164
800-68M10 (RC) (DL) .....	165
NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST PHASE: 1 .....	165
800-68M10 (RC) .....	165
NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST PHASE: 2 .....	165
<b>DEPARTMENT OF NURSING SCIENCE (DNS) .....</b>	<b>167</b>
300-M3 .....	167
DIALYSIS SPECIALTY .....	167
300-M6 .....	167
PRACTICAL NURSE PHASE: 1 .....	167
300-M6 .....	168
PRACTICAL NURSE PHASE: 2 .....	168
300-M6 .....	169
LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE PHASE: 3 .....	169
301-68D10 .....	170
OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST PHASE: 1 .....	170
301-68D10 .....	170
OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST PHASE: 2 .....	170
6F-66C .....	171
PSYCHIATRIC/MENTAL HEALTH NURSING .....	171
6F-66E .....	171
PERIOPERATIVE NURSING .....	171
6F-66F .....	171
US ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG PHASE: 1 .....	171
6F-66F .....	172
US ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG PHASE: 2 .....	172

6F-66G .....	172
OB/GYN NURSING .....	172
6F-F2 (DL) .....	173
AMEDD ADVANCED NURSE LEADERSHIP (ANLC) (DL) PHASE: 1 .....	173
6F-F2 (DL) .....	174
AMEDD ADVANCED NURSE LEADERSHIP (ANLC) (DL) PHASE: 2 .....	174
6F-F3 .....	174
AMEDD HEAD NURSE LEADER DEVELOPMENT .....	174
6F-F5 .....	175
CRITICAL CARE NURSING (DL) PHASE: 1 .....	175
6F-F5 .....	175
CRITICAL CARE NURSING PHASE: 2 .....	175
6F-F6 .....	175
EMERGENCY NURSING (DL) PHASE: 1 .....	175
6F-F6 .....	176
EMERGENCY NURSING PHASE: 2 .....	176
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (DPHS) .....</b>	<b>177</b>
081-CBRNE BWP .....	177
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE PREPAREDNESS FOR HLTHCARE .....	177
081-CBRNE CONWP .....	177
CONV WARFARE PREPAREDNESS FOR HLTHCARE .....	177
081-CBRNE CWP .....	177
CHEM WARFARE PREPAREDNESS FOR HLTHCARE PROVID .....	177
081-CBRNE HOSP ADM .....	178
HOSP ADMINISTRATORS HOMELAND SECURITY COURSE .....	178
081-CBRNE HPC .....	178
HOSPITAL CBRNE PREPAREDNESS COURSE .....	178
081-CBRNE NWP .....	178
NUCLEAR WARFARE PREPARD FOR HLTHCARE PROVIDER .....	178
302-68X10 .....	179
MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST PHASE 1 .....	179
322-68S10 .....	179
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPECIALIST .....	179
322-68S10 (RC) (DL) .....	179
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPECIALIST (RC)(DL) PHASE: 1 .....	179
322-68S10 (RC) .....	180
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPECIALIST (RC) PHASE: 2 .....	180
322-N4 .....	180
HEALTH PHYSICS SPECIALTY .....	180
5H-F4/302-F4 .....	181
USA DRUG & ALCOHOL REHAB TNG - INDIVIDUAL .....	181
5H-F5/302-F5 .....	182
USA DRUG & ALCOHOL REHAB TNG - GROUP .....	182
5H-F6 .....	182
ARMY SUBSTANCE ABUSE PGM MANAGEMENT .....	182
5H-F7/302-F7 .....	183
ARMY SBSTNC ABUSE PGM FAMILY COUNSELING .....	183
5H-F9 .....	184
ASAP CLINICAL CONSULTANT/MED REVIEW OFCR .....	184
5H-F10/302-F10 .....	185
ARMY SUBSTANCE ABUSE PGM ADVANCED COUNSELING .....	185
5H-F20/302-F20 .....	186
FAMILY ADVOCACY STAFF TNG (FAST) .....	186
5H-F22/302-F22 .....	186
FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM (FAP) TEAM BUILDING .....	186

5H-F23 .....	186
FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM CLINICAL SUPERVISOR .....	186
5H-F24/302-F23 .....	187
FASTA MULTI-VICTIM CASES OF CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE.....	187
5H-F25/302-F24 .....	188
FASTA SPOUSE ABUSE TREATMENT .....	188
5H-F26/302-F25 .....	188
FASTA CHILD ABUSE.....	188
5H-F27/302-F26 .....	188
FASTA FORENSIC CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE.....	188
5H-F28/302-F27 .....	188
FASTA PREVENTION .....	188
6A-F5.....	189
PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE .....	189
6A-F5 (MC).....	189
PREV MEDICINE PHYSICIAN FIELD TRAINING .....	189
6A-F6/322-F32 .....	189
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SENIOR LEADERS .....	189
6H-F9/322-F9 .....	189
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION (DL) PHASE 1 .....	189
6H-F9/322-F9 .....	190
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION PHASE: 2 .....	190
6H-F10/322-F10 .....	190
INTERMEDIATE INDUS HYGIENE TOPICS .....	190
6H-F11 / 322-F11 .....	190
BASIC INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE TECHNIQUES .....	190
6H-F12 / 322-F12 .....	191
DOD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION PHASE 1 .....	191
6H-F12 / 322-F12 .....	191
DOD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION PHASE 2 .....	191
6H-F12 / 322-F12 .....	192
DOD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION PHASE 3 .....	192
6H-F13 / 322-F13 .....	192
DOD PEST MGT RECERTIFICATION.....	192
6H-F17/322-F17 .....	193
LASER/RADIOFREQ RADIATION HAZARDS .....	193
6H-F18 / 322-F18 .....	193
MEDICAL X-RAY SURVEY TECHNIQUES .....	193
6H-F20.....	194
FUNDAMENTALS OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE PHASE: 2 .....	194
6H-F26.....	194
MED MGT CHEM/BIOLOGICAL CASUALTIES PHASE: 1 .....	194
6H-F26.....	194
MED MGT OF CHEM & BIOL CASUALTIES PHASE: 2 .....	194
6H-F29/311-F2 .....	195
DEFENSE BLOOD STANDARD SYSTEM .....	195
6H-F33 / 322-F31 .....	195
DOD PEST MGT QUALITY ASSURANCE EVALUATOR .....	195
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PASTORAL MINISTRY TRAINING (DPMT).....</b>	<b>196</b>
5G-CMM7S .....	196
COMBAT MEDICAL MINISTRY .....	196
5G-CPE/SIT-7R.....	196
CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION .....	196
5G-CPE-7R.....	197
CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION .....	197

5G-F9/561-F9.....	197
EMERGENCY MEDICAL MINISTRY .....	197
5G-F8 .....	198
CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION INTERN .....	198
<b>DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SCIENCE (DVS).....</b>	<b>199</b>
6-8-C32 640A-670A .....	199
AMEDD WARRANT OFFICER ADVANCED COURSE .....	199
321-68R10.....	199
VETERINARY FOOD INSP SP (BASIC) .....	199
321-68R10 (RC) (DL).....	200
VETERINARY FOOD INSP SP (BASIC) (RC)(DL) PHASE: 1 .....	200
321-68R10 (RC).....	200
VETERINARY FOOD INSP SP (BASIC) (RC) PHASE: 2 .....	200
321-68T10.....	201
ANIMAL CARE SPECIALIST .....	201
6-8-C9 (RC) .....	202
VETERINARY SERVICES OPERATIONS (RC) .....	202
6G-640A .....	202
VETERINARY SVCS TECH WO BASIC .....	202
6G-F3 / 321-F3.....	202
INSTALLATION VETERINARY SERVICES .....	202
6G-F8 / 321-F8.....	202
MARINE MAMMAL VETERINARY MEDICINE TNG .....	202
6G-F9 / 321-F9.....	203
VET READINESS, MOBILIZATION AND DEPLOYMENT .....	203
6G-F11 / 321-F11.....	203
OPERATIONAL RATIONS CERTIFICATION .....	203
6G-F12/321-F12.....	203
MEDICAL DETACHMENT (VS) PRE-DEPLOYMENT (RC) .....	203
6G-F13/321-F13.....	204
VETERINARY SUPPORT TO A THEATER OF OPERATIONS .....	204
J3AZR4A271 08AA.....	204
MEDICAL FACILITIES MANAGEMENT .....	204
<b>INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS OFFICE (IAO).....</b>	<b>205</b>
6-250-C1 .....	205
MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM.....	205
6-250-C1 (INTERNATIONAL) .....	206
MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM.....	206
<b>US ARMY SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE (USASAM).....</b>	<b>208</b>
2C-F7/300-F10.....	208
MEDICAL EVACUATION DOCTRINE.....	208
2C-F9/300-F9.....	208
HYPOBARIC CHAMBER REFRESHER TRAINING .....	208
2C-F11 .....	208
AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION OFFICER PRE-COMMAND.....	208
300-F6 (DL) .....	209
FLIGHT MEDIC PHASE 1 .....	209
300-F6.....	209
FLIGHT MEDIC PHASE 2 .....	209
300-F23 .....	210
ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE CLINIC NCO COURSE.....	210
6A-61N9D.....	210
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY) .....	210



6A-61N9D (DL) .....	211
USA FLIGHT SURGEON REFRESHER COURSE.....	211
6A-61N9D (RC)(P1).....	211
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) PHASE: 1 .....	211
6A-61N9D (RC)(P2).....	212
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) PHASE: 2 .....	212
6A-F1 .....	212
ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE ORIEN.....	212
6A-F12/300-F26 .....	213
JOINT ENROUTE CARE COURSE.....	213
6H-F27 .....	213
AEROMEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY TRAINING.....	213

## AMEDD NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMY (NCOA)

<http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>

### 081-6-8-C40(68D30)(F)

#### TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68D30) Phase: 2

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The training stresses technical, tactical, and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support, and combat service support. The training includes general military knowledge and MOS skills required to function as a team leader or squad leader in support of Airland Battle, USASMA Common Leader Training and the AMEDD mission.

**Special Information:** Prior to FY05, this phase was 081-6-8-C40 (F), phase 2.

### 081-6-8-C40 (68E30)(F)

#### TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68E30) Phase: 2

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The training stresses technical, tactical, and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support, and combat service support. The training includes general military knowledge and MOS skills required to function as a team leader or squad leader in support of the Air/land Battle, USASMA Common Leader Training and the AMEDD mission.

**Special Information:** For MOS 68E30 soldiers, BNCOC was reconfigured 1 Oct 03 to eliminate the MOS-technical distance learning phase. This resident phase consists of 80-hours of technical instruction with Active Component Soldiers at School Code 082. Students should follow this phase by attending the 081-6-8-C40 (68E30)(F), phase 3 which was known as 081-6-8-C40 (F), phase 2 in FY04 and preceding years.

### 081-6-8-C40 (68G30)(F)

#### TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68G30) Phase 2

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The training stresses technical, tactical, and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support, and combat service support. The training includes general military knowledge and MOS skills required to function as a team leader or squad leader in support of the Airland Battle, USASMA Common Leader Training and the AMEDD mission.

TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68G30) provides selected AMEDD Noncommissioned Officers with the skills and knowledge to: perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management to resolve problems normally encountered at unit level; and participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission specific operations under peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** Assistance is available at the AMEDD NCO Academy webpage at <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil> Points of contact are COMM: (210) 221-3882/3121 or DSN: 471-3822/3121.

**081-6-8-C40 (68H30)(F)**  
**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68H30) Phase 2**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The training stresses technical, tactical, and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support, and combat service support. The training includes general military knowledge and MOS skills required to function as a team leader or squad leader in support of the Airland Battle, USASMA Common Leader Training and the AMEDD mission.

**Special Information:** In FY04 and prior years, this phase was 081-6-8-C40 (F), phase 2.

**081-6-8-C40 (68J30)(F)**  
**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68J30) (DL) Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This phase of training stresses the following areas: Introduction to Combat Service Support, Combat Health Logistics Systems, Adjustment to Supply Documents, Class VIII Storage Concepts and Principles, Management of Gases and Gas Cylinders, Quality Control, Conducting Warehouse Inventories, Inventory Adjustment Reports, Capital Expense Equipment Program (CEEP), the Army Authorization Document System (TAADS).

**Special Information:** For MOS 68J30 (old 76J30) soldiers, BNCOC was reconfigured as of 1 Oct 03. This 16-hour distance-learning phase requires a class reservation by the unit at School Code 082. In FY03 and preceding years, there was no comparable phase on ATRRS.

**081-6-8-C40 (68J30)(F)**  
**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68J30) (DL) Phase: 3**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The training stresses technical, tactical, and leadership competencies required by the 68J Medical Logistics NCOs to supervise medical supply operations and procedures in a field environment and on the management of skills needed for peaceful operations.

**Special Information:** This phase was previously 081-6-8-C40 (76J30)(F), phase 4.

**081-6-8-C40 (68K30)(F)**  
**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68K30)(DL) Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for Soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant (SGT) (P) or Staff Sergeant (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The BNCOC Phase 1 is a Stand Alone Common Core (SACC) for which the United States Army Sergeants Major Academy (USASMA) is proponent.

**NOTE:** Per DA message dated 9 June 2004, the time requirement between Phase 1 (SACC) completion and enrollment into the proponent CMF and technical training phase (Phase 2) is suspended. Soldiers may attend Phase 1 in residence, via video teletraining (VTT) or at the nearest TASS training site.

The Phase 2 6-8-C40 BNCOC includes both the Career Management Field (CMF) and proponent technical portion of the BNCOC POI. The 6-8-C40 BNCOC POI is divided into two training modules. Training Module A of this program of instruction (POI) is the CMF module for all 68 series skill level 30 Military Occupational Specialty (MOS), conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy. Training Module B of this POI encompasses the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical conducted at the teaching branches.

The BNCOC CMF DL is classified as Phase 0. The CMF DL is a precursor for attending BNCOC PH 2 and allows students 6 weeks to complete the CMF DL prior to reporting to Phase 2 BNCOC. The website for the CMF DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>. The Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) DL is an additional precursor for attending BNCOC PH 2 and allows students 6 weeks to complete the MLT DL prior to reporting to Phase 2 BNCOC. The website for the MLT DL instruction (83-hours) is <http://www.91K.amedd.army.mil>.

Phases and DL requirements for the RC BNCOC are addressed in the 08106-8-C40 (F) TATS POI/CMP.

### **Special Information:**

1. Phase 2, BNCOC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 1 October 2004, completion of the CMF internet instruction (46-hours) is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the CMF DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website for the CMF DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil> and the students are allowed 6 weeks to complete the CMF DL.
2. The MOS specific, Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT), distance learning, 6-8-C40(68K30)(DL) consists of 83 academic hours using interactive multimedia (IM) lessons delivered via CD-ROM and the World Wide Web (WWW) and must begin 20 - 26 weeks before the start date of Phase 2, BNCOC. This will allow adequate time for registration and delivery of materials as well as completion of lessons and exams. The students will be expected to collaborate with one another to develop assigned case study presentations.

**NOTE:** Per DA message dated 9 June 2004, the time requirement between Phase 1 (SACC) completion and enrollment into the proponent CMF and technical training phase (Phase 2) is suspended. Soldiers may attend Phase 1 in residence, via video teletraining (VTT) or at the nearest TASS training site.

3. After enrolling in MLT DL, via ATRRS, students must go to the following website, <http://www.91K.amedd.army.mil/> for specific instructions regarding how to proceed and receive training materials. All students must have access to a computer with a CD-ROM drive and the internet.

4. Recommend commanders/supervisors allow one (1) day per week for the MLT DL studies (8 curriculum hours per week). This may be broken into multiple sessions so long as each session is at least two (2) continuous hours in duration. Two weeks should be allowed after the completion of the lessons for the student to schedule and complete the MLT DL comprehensive exam at an Education Center or DL classroom.
5. Student counseling for the MLT DL will be conducted via e-mail and telephone.

**081-6-8-C40 (68K30)(F)**

**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68K30)(DL) Phase: 3**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 4 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for Soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant (SGT) (P) or Staff Sergeant (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

Phase 3 of the 081-6-8-C40 (68K30)(F) is conducted under school code F081, 1-week resident with Active Component. This MOS specific portion reinforces the material covered in the 83-hour distance learning portion and trains medical laboratory NCOs to provide quality laboratory leadership; to manage blood products, workload, personnel, and logistical resources; to provide safety expertise and training; and to safeguard the quality of laboratory results and services. Emphasis is placed on the management and technical skills required for clinical laboratory operations in both peacetime fixed-facilities as well as field environments.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. All AMEDD BNCOC students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 1 October 2004, completion of this internet instruction (46-hours) is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the CMF DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website for this AMEDD BNCOC DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>. Students are allowed 6 weeks to complete the 68 CMF DL course.

**081-6-8-C40 (68K30)(F)**

**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68K30)(DL) Phase: 4**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The training stresses technical, tactical and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat health support, and combat service support. The training includes general military and 21-hours of MOS skills required to function as a team leader or squad leader in support of Army Operations, USASMA common leader training and AMEDD missions.

**Special Information:** Prior to FY05 this phase was 081-6-8-C40 (F), phase 2.



**081-6-8-C40 (68M30)(F)**

**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68M30)(DL) Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 3 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant SGT (P) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The lessons are Career Management Field (CMF) 68 in scope as opposed to Common Core Training (leadership/tactical), or MOS-specific.

**Special Information:** Must have a reservation for the final phase of an AMEDD Basic NCO Course at either the AMEDD NCO Academy or a TASS Health Services Battalion. When a reservation is made for the final phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL program and notified via AKO email.

**081-6-8-C40 (68M30)(F)**

**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68M30) Phase: 3**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant SGT (P) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The lessons are Career Management Field (CMF) 68 in scope as opposed to Common Core Training (leadership/tactical), or MOS-specific.

**Special Information:** There is no special information

**081-6-8-C40 (68M30)(F)**

**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68M30) Phase: 4**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant SGT (P) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The lessons are Career Management Field (CMF) 68 in scope as opposed to Common Core Training (leadership/tactical), or MOS-specific.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**081-6-8-C40 (68P30)(F)**  
**TATS AMEDD NCO BNCOC (68P30) Phase 2**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The training stresses technical, tactical, and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support, and combat service support. The training includes general military knowledge and MOS skills required to function as a team leader or squad leader in support of the Airland Battle, USASMA Common Leader Training and the AMEDD mission.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**081-6-8-C40 (68Q30)(F)**  
**TATS AMEDD NCO BNCOC (68Q30) Phase 2**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The training stresses technical, tactical, and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support, and combat service support. The training includes general military knowledge and MOS skills required to function as a team leader or squad leader in support of the Airland Battle, USASMA Common Leader Training and the AMEDD mission.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(F)**  
**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68R30) (DL) Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 3 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant SGT (P) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies;
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units;
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

Reserve Component BNCOC consists of 4 phases, (Phase 1) Common Leadership Training (CLT) taught by the TASS BN; (Phase 2) MOS Specific ACCP (1 book - 3 modules) consisting of veterinary technical training; (Phase 3) two weeks of hands-on veterinary technical training; and (Phase 4) taught by the TASS BN. The (Phase 3) MOS-Specific portion of the course trains veterinary food inspection NCOs to provide quality leadership in the management of food products, budgets, workload, personnel, and logistical resources; procurement, surveillance, and deterioration of subsistence; veterinary aspects of nuclear, biological, and chemical operations; veterinary preventive medicine, current food hygiene, sanitation, safety, and quality assurance procedures; food establishment sanitation; and meat /waterfood technology. Additionally, emphasis will be placed upon leadership situations involving practical problems in veterinary TO&E units. Department of Veterinary Science, Academy of Health

Instructors will teach the veterinary specific classes. The 21-hours of Battle Focus Training (BFT) and 4-hours of examination during the STX are the responsibility of the 68R instructors during Phase 4.

Students must bring the DL ACCP book with 3 modules (MD 1004-71A, MD 1004-71B, and MD 1004-71C) from 081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(DL), phase 2 to 081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(F), phase 3.

**Special Information:** Study materials will be mailed to the student. Unit must appoint a member to Test Control duties and submit a copy of the appointment orders to Department of Veterinary Science, AMEDDC&S (FAX 210-221-8127). The unit then will conduct testing over the instruction presented in this phase. Exams are returned to the AMEDDC&S for grading. Upon successful completion of all exams students will be awarded graduation status and eligible for attendance at the 081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(F), phase 3.

Students must bring the DL ACCP book with 3 modules (MD 1004-71A, MD 1004-71B, and MD 1004-71C) from 081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(DL), phase 2 to 081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(F), phase 3.

### **081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(F)**

#### **TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68R30) Phase: 3**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant SGT (P) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies;
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units;
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

Reserve Component BNCOC consists of 4 phases, (Phase 1) Common Leadership Training (CLT) taught by the TASS BN; (Phase 2) MOS Specific ACCP (1 book - 3 modules) consisting of veterinary technical training; (Phase 3) two weeks of hands-on veterinary technical training; and (Phase 4) taught by the TASS BN. The 21-hours of Battle Focus Training (BFT) during the STX are the responsibility of the 68R instructors during Phase 4.

Students must bring the DL ACCP book with 3 modules (MD 1004-71A, MD 1004-71B, and MD 1004-71C) from 081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(DL), phase 2 to 081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(F), phase 3.

**Special Information:** The self-study (Phase 2) is testable, and must be completed successfully before a student will be allowed to attend the hands-on training (Phase 3) during the two-weeks ADT at the Academy of Health Sciences, Ft Sam Houston, TX. CLT (Phase 2) and CMF (Phase 4) location is the responsibility of the Total Army School System (TASS BN) Regional Training Centers.

Students must bring the DL ACCP book with 3 modules (MD 1004-71A, MD 1004-71B, and MD 1004-71C) from 081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(DL), phase 2 to 081-6-8-C40 (68R30)(F), phase 3.

8-hours of training are conducted on Saturday.

**081-6-8-C40 (68W30)(F)**  
**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68W30)**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for Sergeants (SGT) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train and develop subordinates.

The lessons are MOS-specific and provide advanced 68W30 technical skills and knowledge for selected 68W E-5 and E-6 NCOs.

The 081-6-8-C40 (68W30)(F) TATS AMEDD BNCOC (MOS-technical) is five (5) days of the AT/ADT.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 1 October 2004, completion of this DL instruction is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website for this DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>.

**081-6-8-C40 (68WY2)(F)**  
**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68WY2) (DL) Phase 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** The training stresses technical, tactical and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support, and combat service support. The training includes skills required to administer advanced emergency trauma and medical treatment.

**Special Information:** For Soldiers holding MOS 68WY2 (old MOS 91B who has not completed Transition requirements), BNCOC was reconfigured as of 1 Oct 04. This is the 180-hours of self-study with 15 examinations administered by a unit Test Control proctor previously known as Phase 3, 081-6-8-C40(68B30)(F) but not entered in ATRRS. Soldiers who completed the testing can receive credit for completion by faxing a copy of the Student Grade Sheet signed by the Test Control proctor to (210)221-8711).

SOLDIERS WHO HAVE COMPLETED TRANSITION and have orders from HRC-St Louis (formerly ARPERSCOM) or State National Guard headquarters are exempt from this phase and phase 3, 081-6-8-C40(68WY2)(F) and should proceed to phase 4. Copy of orders must be presented to TASS battalion when reporting for phase 4.

**081-6-8-C40 (68X30)(F)**  
**TATS AMEDD BNCOC (68X30)**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The training stresses technical, tactical, and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support, and combat service support. The training includes general military knowledge

and MOS skills required to function as a team leader or squad leader in support of the Airland Battle, USASMA Common Leader Training and the AMEDD missions.

**Special Information:** Student must complete the e-based training of the 6-8-C40 (DL) course 6 months prior to attendance at this resident phase.

**081-6-8-C42 (F)**  
**TATS AMEDD NCO ADVANCED (NCOES)**

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for Soldiers with promotion potential to E7 to acquire the leader and tactical skills needed to lead platoon size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to platoon size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train and develop subordinates.

**Special Information:** This course replaces 081-91CMF40 (F), Phase 2, TATS AMEDD Advanced NCO Course effective 1 Oct 05.

**6-8-C40 (DL)**  
**AMEDD NCO BASIC (NCOES) (DL)**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for Soldiers selected for promotion to SGT (P) or SSG to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The lessons are Career Management Field (CMF) 68 in scope as opposed to Common Core Training (leadership/tactical), or MOS-specific.

**Special Information:** Students should complete the Internet instruction to receive Career Management Field instructions. During the CMF 68 portion of the final phase of BNCOC, student must pass an open book examination covering the DL topics.

Effective 1 October 2004, completion of this Internet program is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. Website is: <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>. Student should print the Course Syllabus, Advance Sheets and Student Reading from the website prior to beginning studies.



**6-8-C40 (68A30)****MEDICAL EQUIP REPAIRER BNCOC Phase: 2****Location School Code: 082****Length: 4 weeks 1 days**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant (SGT (P)) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The lessons are Career Management Field (CMF) 68 in scope as opposed to Common Core Training (leadership/tactical), it does include 21-hours of MOS-specific training.

**Phase Scope:** To provide a 91 CMF leadership tasks and 21--hour MOS specific track.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions.

Effective 10 October 2004, completion of this Internet instruction is a requirement for graduation from BNCOC, not enrollment. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL course and notified via AKO email. Website for this Internet instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>.

**6-8-C40 (68D30)****OPERATING ROOM BNCOC Phase: 2****Location School Code: 082****Length: 4 weeks 1 days**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for Soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant (SGT) (P) or Staff Sergeant (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

Provides selected AMEDD non-commissioned officers with the skills and knowledge to: Perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management to resolve problems normally encountered at unit level; and participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission specific operations under peacetime and combat conditions during a 21--hour MOS 68D track.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions.

Effective 1 October 2004, completion of this DL instruction is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website for this DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>

## **6-8-C40 (68E30 TECH TNG)**

### **DENTAL BNCOC Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 6 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for Soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant (SGT) (P) or Staff Sergeant (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units.

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train and develop subordinates.

The BNCOC Phase 1 is the Stand Alone Common Core (SACC) for which the United States Army Sergeants Major Academy (USASMA) is proponent for.

**NOTE:** Per DA message dated 9 Jun 04, the time requirement between Phase 1 (SACC) completion and enrollment into the proponent CMF and technical training phase (Phase 2) is suspended. Soldiers may attend Phase 1 in residence, via video teletraining (VTT) or at the nearest TASS training site

The Phase 2 6-8-C40 BNCOC includes both the CMF and proponent technical portion of the BNCOC POI. The 6-8-C40 BNCOC POI is divided into two training modules. Training Module A is the CMF module for all the 68 series skill level 30 Military Occupational Specialty (MOS), conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy. Training Module B encompasses the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical conducted at the teaching branches.

The BNCOC CMF DL is classified as Phase 0. The CMF DL is a precursor for attending BNCOC PH 2 and allows students 6 weeks to complete the CMF DL prior to reporting to Phase 2 BNCOC. The website for the CMF DL instruction (46-hours) is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>.

Phases and DL requirements for the RC BNCOC are addressed in the 6-8-C40 (F) TATS POI/CMP.

**Phase Scope:** To provide career oriented NCOs with the technical skills necessary to manage a dental facility on a modern battlefield or in a garrison environment. Course incorporates subjects in areas of Dental Clinic Management, Clinic Personnel Management, Dental Administration, Dental Care Organization and Deployment & Mobilization.

### **Special Information:**

This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Prior to this phase, students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Completion of this Internet instruction is a requirement for graduation from BNCOC, not enrollment. Effective 1 Oct 04, when a reservation is made for this phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the Internet instruction and notified via AKO mail.

**6-8-C40 (68G30)****PATIENT ADMINISTRATION BNCOC Phase: 2****Location School Code: 082****Length: 4 weeks 1 days**

**Description:** Provides selected AMEDD noncommissioned officers with the skills and knowledge to: perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management to resolve problems normally encountered at unit level; and participate in planning, organizing, and conducting mission specific operations under peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Prior to this phase, students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Completion of this Internet instruction is a requirement for graduation from BNCOC, not enrollment. Effective 1 Oct 04, when a reservation is made for this phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the Internet instruction and notified via AKO mail.

**6-8-C40 (68H30)****OPTICAL LABORATORY BNCOC Phase: 2****Location School Code: 082****Length: 4 weeks 1 days**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant (SGT) (P) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The lessons are Career Management Field (CMF) 68 in scope as opposed to Common Core Training (leadership/tactical), or MOS- specific.

**Phase Scope:** To provide career oriented NCOs with the technical skills necessary to manage an Optical Laboratory on a modern battlefield or in a garrison environment. Course incorporates subjects in areas of Optical Laboratory Management and Administration.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 1 October 2004, completion of this DL instruction (46 hrs) is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website for this DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>.

**6-8-C40 (68J30 TECH TNG)****MEDICAL LOGISTICS BNCOC Phase: 2****Location School Code: 082****Length: 6 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for Soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant SGT (P) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The lessons are Career Management Field (CMF) 68 in scope as opposed to Common Core Training (leadership/tactical), or MOS-specific.

**Phase Scope:** Completion of Phase 1 in residence, via teletraining (VTT) or TASS Training Site.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 10 October 2004, completion of this Internet instruction is a requirement for graduation from BNCOC, not enrollment. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL course and notified via AKO email. Website for this Internet instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>.

Students are allowed 6 weeks to complete the DL course.

During the CMF 68 phase, students must pass an open book examination covering the DL topics.

### **6-8-C40 (68K30) (DL) AMEDD NCO BASIC (NCOES)**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 2 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for Soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant (SGT) (P) or Staff Sergeant (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The BNCOC Phase 1 is a Stand Alone Common Core (SACC) for which the United States Army Sergeants Major Academy (USASMA) is proponent.

**NOTE:** Per DA message dated 9 June 2004, the time requirement between Phase 1 (SACC) completion and enrollment into the proponent CMF and technical training phase (Phase 2) is suspended. Soldiers may attend Phase 1 in residence, via video teletraining (VTT) or at the nearest TASS training site.

The Phase 2 6-8-C40 BNCOC includes both the Career Management Field (CMF) and proponent technical portion of the BNCOC POI. The 6-8-C40 BNCOC POI is divided into two training modules. Training Module A of this program of instruction (POI) is the CMF module for all 68 series skill level 30 Military Occupational Specialty (MOS), conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy. Training Module B of this POI encompasses the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical conducted at the teaching branches. The BNCOC CMF DL is classified as Phase 0. The CMF DL is a precursor for attending BNCOC PH 2 and allows students 6 weeks to complete the CMF DL prior to reporting to Phase 2 BNCOC. The

website for the CMF DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>. The Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) DL is an additional precursor for attending BNCOC PH 2 and allows students 6 weeks to complete the MLT DL prior to reporting to Phase 2 BNCOC. The website for the MLT DL instruction (83-hours) is <http://www.91K.amedd.army.mil>. Phases and DL requirements for the RC BNCOC are addressed in the 08106-8-C40 (F) TATS POI/CMP.

**Phase Scope:** This MOS-specific distance learning portion of the course trains medical laboratory NCOs to provide quality laboratory leadership; to manage blood products, workload, personnel, and logistical resources; to provide safety expertise and training; and to safeguard the quality of laboratory results and services. Emphasis is placed on the management and technical skills required for clinical laboratory operations in both peacetime fixed-facilities as well as field environments. The training is 83-hours of distance learning to be completed via CD-ROM and various sites on the World Wide Web (WWW) prior to attending the Phase 2, 40-hour resident MOS-specific portion taught by the Department of Clinical Support Services at the Academy of Health Sciences.

### **Special Information:**

1. Phase 2, BNCOC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 1 October 2004, completion of the CMF internet instruction (46-hours) is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the CMF DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website for the CMF DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil> and the students are allowed 6 weeks to complete the CMF DL.
2. The MOS specific, Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT), distance learning, 6- 8-C40 (68K30)(DL) consists of 83 academic hours using interactive multimedia (IM) lessons delivered via CD-ROM and the World Wide Web (WWW) and must begin 20 - 26 weeks before the start date of Phase 2, BNCOC. This will allow adequate time for registration and delivery of materials as well as completion of lessons and exams. The students will be expected to collaborate with one another to develop assigned case study presentations.
3. After enrolling in MLT DL, via ATRRS, students must go to the following website, <http://www.91K.amedd.army.mil/> for specific instructions regarding how to proceed and receive training materials. All students must have access to a computer with a CD-ROM drive and the internet.
4. Recommend commanders/supervisors allow one (1) day per week for the MLT DL studies (8 curriculum hours per week). This may be broken into multiple sessions so long as each session is at least two (2) continuous hours in duration. Two weeks should be allowed after the completion of the lessons for the student to schedule and complete the MLT DL comprehensive exam at an Education Center or DL classroom.
5. Student counseling for the MLT DL will be conducted via e-mail and telephone.

### **6-8-C40 (68K30 TECH TNG)**

#### **MEDICAL LABORATORY BNCOC Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant (SGT) (P) or Staff Sergeant (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The BNCOC Phase 1 is the Stand Alone Common Core (SACC) for which the United States Army Sergeants Major Academy (USASMA) is proponent.

**NOTE:** Per DA message dated 9 Jun 04, the time requirement between Phase 1 (SACC) completion and enrollment into the proponent CMF and technical training phase (Phase 2) is suspended. Soldiers may attend Phase 1 in residence, via video teletraining (VTT), or at the nearest TASS training site.

The Phase 2 6-8-C40 BNCOC includes both the CMF and proponent technical portion of the BNCOC POI. The 6-8-C40 BNCOC POI is divided into two training modules. Training Module A is the CMF module for all the 68 series skill level 30 Military Occupational Specialty (MOS), conducted at the AMEDD NCO Academy. Training Module B encompasses the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical conducted at the teaching branches.

The BNCOC CMF DL is classified as Phase 0. The CMF DL is a precursor for attending BNCOC PH 2 and allows students 6 weeks to complete the CMF DL prior to reporting to Phase 2 BNCOC. The website for the CMF DL instruction (46-hours) is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>. The Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) DL is an additional precursor for attending BNCOC PH 2 and allows students 6 weeks to complete the MLT DL prior to reporting to Phase 2 BNCOC. The website for the MLT DL instruction (83-hours) is <http://www.91K.amedd.army.mil>.

Phases and DL requirements for the RC BNCOC are addressed in the 6-8-C40 (F) TATS POI/CMP.

**Phase Scope:** This 1 week medical laboratory resident training reinforces the material covered in the 83-hour medical laboratory distance learning and trains medical laboratory NCOs to provide quality laboratory leadership; to manage blood products, workload, personnel, and logistical resources; to provide safety expertise and training; and to safeguard the quality of laboratory results and services. Emphasis is placed on the management and technical skills required for clinical laboratory operations in both peacetime fixed facilities as well as field environments.

#### **Special Information:**

1. This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 1 October 2004, completion of this internet instruction (46-hours) is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website for this DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>. Students are allowed 6 weeks to complete the DL course.
2. In addition to the above CMF DL, there is also the Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) DL that is a requirement before attending BNCOC PH 2. The students are allowed students 6 weeks to complete the MLT DL prior to reporting to Phase 2 BNCOC. The website for the MLT DL instruction (83-hours) is <http://www.91K.amedd.army.mil>.



**6-8-C40 (68M30 TECH TNG)**  
**NUTRITION CARE BNCOC Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 10 weeks**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for Soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant (SGT (P)) or Staff Sergeant (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train and develop subordinates.

The lessons are Career Management Field (CMF) 68 in scope as opposed to the United States Army Sergeants Major Academy (USASMA) Stand Alone Common Core (SACC) POI, or MOS- specific.

To provide an integration of leadership skills and knowledge with advanced technical competencies in the areas of: medical nutrition therapy; clinical management; planning for medical field feeding operations; management of Nutrition Care Division; food service operations management; health promotion; and nutrition education, in fixed and non-fixed facilities.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 1 October 2004, completion of this Internet instruction (46-hours) is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website for this DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>.

Students are allowed 6 weeks to complete the DL course.

**6-8-C40 (68P30)**  
**RADIOLOGY BNCOC Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides selected AMEDD non-commissioned officers with the skills and knowledge to: Perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management to resolve problems normally encountered at unit level; and participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission specific operations under peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. PERSCOM identifies and notifies unit commanders of qualified soldiers approximately nine months prior to each class.

**6-8-C40 (68Q30)**  
**PHARMACY BNCOC Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides selected AMEDD noncommissioned officers with the skills and knowledge to: perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG: apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of

resource management to resolve problems normally encountered at unit level; and participate in planning, organizing, and conducting mission specific operations under peacetime and combat conditions.

**Phase Scope:** Prior to this phase, students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Completion of this Internet instruction is a requirement for graduation from BNCOC not enrollment. When a reservation is made for this phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the Internet instruction and notified via AKO email. A CD is available for students who have special circumstances. Units must register the Soldier for the CD through the Nonresident Instruction Section at 1-800-344-2380 extension 7070/7388.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Prior to this phase, students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Completion of this Internet instruction is a requirement for graduation from BNCOC, not enrollment. When a reservation is made for this phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the Internet instruction and notified via AKO email.

### **6-8-C40 (68R30 TECH TNG) VET FOOD INSPECTION BNCOC Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 10 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant SGT (P) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

Veterinary Food Inspection BNCOC consists of 2 phases: (Phase 1) 600-BNCOC Common Core Training (CCT) and (Phase 2) 6-8-C40 (68R30 Tech Tng) CMF and MOS Specific Tng. Phase 1 is non-MOS specific, taught in an NCO academy environment using small group instruction. Phase 2 Career Management Field (CMF) is 3 weeks and 3 days in length and focuses on CMF as opposed to CCT. Phase 2 MOS-Specific portion is 6 weeks and 3 days of hands-on veterinary technical training. The (Phase 2) MOS-Specific portion of the course trains veterinary food inspection NCOs to provide quality leadership in the management of food products, food products, procurement, surveillance, and deterioration of subsistence; veterinary aspects of nuclear, biological, and chemical operations; veterinary preventive medicine, current food hygiene, sanitation, safety, and quality assurance procedures; food establishment sanitation; and meat /waterfood technology. Additionally, emphasis will be placed upon leadership situations involving practical problems in veterinary TO&E units. The NCO Academy Instructors will teach the CMF portion and the Department of Veterinary Science Instructors will teach the veterinary specific classes.

**Phase Scope:** The MOS-specific portion of the course trains veterinary food inspection NCOs to provide quality leadership in the management of food products, budgets, workload, personnel, and logistical resources; procurement, surveillance, and deterioration of subsistence; veterinary aspects of nuclear, biological, and chemical operations; veterinary preventive medicine; current food hygiene, sanitation, safety, and quality assurance procedures; food establishment sanitation; and



meat/waterfood technology. Additionally, emphasis will be placed upon leadership situations involving practical problems in veterinary TO&E units.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 1 October 2004, completion of this DL instruction is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website for this DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>

### **6-8-C40 (68S30)**

#### **PREVENTIVE MEDICINE BNCOC Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides selected AMEDD non-commissioned officers with the skills and knowledge to: Perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management to resolve problems normally encountered at unit level; and participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission specific operations under peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. PERSCOM identifies and notifies unit commanders of qualified soldiers approximately nine months prior to each class.

### **6-8-C40 (68T30 TECH TNG)**

#### **ANIMAL CARE BNCOC Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 8 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant SGT (P) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The lessons are Career Management Field (CMF) 68 in scope as opposed to the United States Army Sergeants Major Academy (USASMA) Stand Alone Common Core (SACC) POI, or MOS-specific.

The MOS-specific portion of the course reinforces the material covered in the 80-hour distance learning portion and trains Veterinary Animal Care Specialists with an overview of their responsibilities in veterinary unit administration. Emphasis will be placed on advanced medical skill level training to include CBRNE, basic computer skills, research and development laboratory animal care, and preventive medicine programs. Additionally, emphasis will be given to leadership situations involving practical problems of administrative control in veterinary TO&E units, in training and operation positions at major veterinary units, and in Veterinary Treatment Facilities (VTFs).

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 1 October 2004, completion of this DL

instruction is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website for this DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>.

### **6-8-C40 (68V30)**

#### **RESPIRATORY BNCOC Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant SGT (P) or staff sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units; to prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 1 October 2004, completion of this DL instruction is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website or this DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>.

### **6-8-C40 (68W30 TECH TNG)**

#### **HEALTH CARE BNCOC Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers selected for promotion to Sergeant (SGT) (P) or Staff Sergeants (SSG) to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead squad size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size units
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates

The lessons in Module (A) are Career Management Field (CMF) 68W in scope as opposed to the United States Army Sergeants Major Academy (USASMA) Stand Alone Common Core Training (SACC) POI.

The lessons in Module (B) are MOS technical in scope.

**Phase Scope:** To provide timely training to selected E5 (P) and E6 68W NCOs with the skills and knowledge required to perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG in both a field and garrison environment.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Effective 1 October 2004, completion of this Internet instruction (46-hours) is a requirement for graduation from, not enrollment in, BNCOC. When a reservation is made for the CMF 68 phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the DL instruction and notified via AKO email. Website for this DL instruction is <http://ncoa.amedd.army.mil>

Students are allowed 6 weeks to complete the DL course.

**6-8-C40 (68X30)****MENTAL HEALTH BNCOC Phase: 2****Location School Code: 082****Length: 4 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides selected AMEDD 68X Mental Health Specialist non-commissioned officers with the skills and knowledge to: Perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management to resolve problems normally encountered in a Mental Health organization

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Prior to this phase, students should complete course 6-8-C40 (DL) to receive CMF Student Instructions. Completion of the Internet instruction is a requirement for graduation from BNCOC, not enrollment. When a reservation is made for this phase, the student will be automatically enrolled in the Internet instruction and notified via AKO email. Human Resources Command (HRC) identifies and notifies unit commanders of qualified active Army soldiers approximately nine months prior to each class. Selected individuals must bring a copy of DA Form 2 and 2-1 and complete initial issue of uniforms as prescribed in AR 700-84. Individuals are encouraged to take and bring the results of the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE, Level A) offered at local education centers.

**6-8-C42****AMEDD NCO ADVANCED (NCOES) Phase: 2****Location School Code: 082****Length: 2 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for soldiers with promotion potential to SFC to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead platoon size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to platoon size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train and develop subordinates.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. U.S. Army Human Resources Command (AHRC) identifies and notifies unit commanders of qualified soldiers approximately nine months prior to each class.

**6-8-C42 (DL)****AMEDD NCO ADVANCED (NCOES)****Location School Code: 082****Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for selected staff sergeants or sergeants first class (SFC), to acquire the leader, technical, and tactical skills needed to lead platoon size units:

- a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies.
- b. Plan, supervise, and execute tasks and missions assigned to platoon size units.
- c. Lead, supervise, discipline, train, and develop subordinates.

The lessons are CMF 68 in scope as opposed to MOS-specific.

**Special Information:** The ANCOC is comprised of two parts: Distance Learning (DL), and Career Management Field (CMF), which includes an STX. Phase 1(Common Core) is deleted. The first part of ANCOC is Distance Learning (DL). DL is not identified by a phase. Students work lessons via computer before attending residence training. They may work in the unit/education center/home. Online training is delivered via the NCO Academy website during an assigned 6 week period. The training is asynchronous to accommodate a world wide audience. NOTE: Registration start and end dates may be found on the NCOA webpage.

## **600-BNCOC**

### **BNCOC COMMON CORE Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course teaches all SSGs and selected promotable SGTs and non promotable SGT in leadership skills, NCO duties, responsibilities and authority, and how to conduct performance-oriented training. The course produces battle competent NCOs who are qualified squad/section sergeants, team/section leaders, evaluators, counselors, conductors or participants in individual and collective training, and performers/teachers of leader values, attributes, skills, and actions. The course is non-MOS specific, taught in a TASS Training Institution Noncommissioned Officer Academy (NCOA) and/or geographically dispersed Digital Training Facility (DTF) using small group instruction. Small Group Leaders (SGLs)/Instructors assess the students' leadership potential and evaluate their ability to apply lessons learned to effectively lead their classmates. BNCOC provides opportunity for education, to learn warfighting skills, and to gain experience. SGLs/Instructors evaluate their ability to lead their classmates in a tactical environment during the proponent school-developed Field Training Exercise/Situational Training Exercise (FTX/STX) at the end of Phase II.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

## DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT & QUALITY ASSURANCE (DASQA)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=121>

### 5K-F3/520-F3 INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Emphasis is placed on the Systems Approach to Training process, learning processes and theory, communication skills, classroom technology, designing and developing lesson plans, writing test items, and presenting instruction.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### 5K-F4/520-F4 (ASAT) SAT 21 (ASAT)

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** The course is expressly designed for course developers and instructor/trainers who develop new lesson plans, re-design existing lesson plans, and/or design training support packages. A working knowledge of the Automated Systems Approach Training database is essential to satisfactorily fulfill work assignments.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### 5K-F4/520-F4 (CORE) SAT-21

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** The Systems Approach to Training (SAT) 21 course provides a grounding in understanding the role of computer technology to the AMEDDC&S training and instructional programs. The course has been set up to address the more immediate needs of the staff and faculty of the AMEDDC&S without disrupting work activities more than is necessary at any one time. While the modules for SAT-21 can be taken individually in separate training sessions, it is suggested that the Core module be taken first. In this way, participants will receive the training that is most needed in their respective positions. The modules will prepare course directors and managers of AMEDDC&S with instructional activities in the new technologies which have become major parts of the overall instructional program at the AMEDDC&S.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### 5K-F4/520-F4 (LXR-TEST) SAT-21 (LXR-TEST)

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** This course is expressly designed for instructional Systems Specialist and course developers who develop and manage test item data banks. A working knowledge of LXR is essential to be satisfactorily complete work assignments.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**5K-F4/520-F4 (RITMS)  
RESIDENT INDIVIDUAL TNG MGT SYSTEM (RITMS)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** This course is expressly designed for course developers and instructors/ trainers who have administrative duties registering students in courses at the AMEDDC&S and/or work with other databases such as Automated Systems Approach to Training (ASAT) and Army Training Requirements and Resource System (ATRRS).

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**5K-F5/520-F5 (OATP)  
ORIENTATION TO AMEDD TRAINING PROCESS (OATP)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** The course provides information on management systems which have an impact on the Training Requirements Analysis System, the Requirements Execution System and new initiatives. The course is expressly designed for key personnel who have responsibilities for management of training development activities.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**5K-F6/520-F6  
SMALL GROUP INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Small Group Instructor Training Course is a 5-day (40-hours) training program. The course covers group member roles/responsibilities, communication issues, learning in groups, group development concepts, effects of feedback and disclosure, and SGI methodologies.

**9E-F7 / 012-F35  
SUPPORT CADRE TRAINING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** Provide IET Support Cadre with the information required to assist the training Cadre in developing basically trained, disciplined, motivated, and physically fit soldiers, who espouse the Army's core values and are focused on teamwork.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**9E-F8 / 012-F36  
INSTALLATION STAFF AND CONTRACTORS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** Provide Installation Staff and Contract Personnel with the information required to assist the Training Cadre to develop basically trained, disciplined, motivated, and physically fit soldiers, who espouse the Army's core values and are focused on teamwork.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMBAT MEDIC TRAINING (DCMT)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=49>

### 081-68W10 (F) HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST (MOS-T) Phase 1

**Location:** TASS Regions

**Length:** 3 weeks

**Description:** Soldiers receive specific training in combat and military operations other-than-war casualty care, medical care for patients exposed to weapons of mass destruction, deployable medical systems, aircraft and ground evacuation, and casualty triage and processing. The course trains the requirements of the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians-Basic (NREMT-B) as a foundation for the Health Care Specialist.

**Special Information:** When making reservation for Phase 1, also make reservation for Phase 2. Students will be given Phase 2 materials upon successful completion of, and prior to departing from, Phase 1. Soldiers must not have an aversion to blood or body fluids. Soldiers must have proof that they have started Hepatitis B series; completion of series is required for entry to Phase 3. Current physical exam within one year of course start date without any health problems that would limit ability to complete course requirements. Current immunizations as required for clinical activities. Student must have current American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) for Healthcare Provider or American Red Cross (ARC) CPR for Professional Rescuers card that will not expire during course through Phase 4. Must have a completed Pre-execution Checklist signed by the unit commander and a copy of any prerequisite waived by AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate. **SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO:** CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 1400 Grayson St, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

### 081-68W10 (F) HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST (MOS-T) Phase 2

**Location:** TASS Regions

**Length:** 2 weeks

**Description:** This phase prepares the soldier for Phase 3 by introducing subjects including supportive care, force health protection, combat stress, nuclear, biological, and chemical agents, and record keeping which will be expanded upon in Phase 3.

**Special Information:** This phase is the second of four that must be completed in sequence to earn course diploma and award of MOS 68W. Soldiers will be given Phase 2 study materials upon successful completion of Phase 1 and prior to departing Phase 1. Soldiers will become familiar with contents in preparation for Phase 3. Upon arrival at Phase 3, soldier will take a written examination covering the self-study material; passing score of 70 percent or higher must be achieved for admittance to Phase 3. Student may be enrolled in Phase 2 and Phase 3 concurrently.

### 081-68W10 (F) HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST (MOS-T) Phase 3

**Location:** TASS Regions

**Length:** 16 weeks

**Description:** Soldiers receive specific training in combat and military operations other-than-war casualty care, medical care for patients exposed to weapons of mass destruction, deployable medical systems, aircraft and ground evacuation, and casualty triage and processing. This phase expands the



subjects presented in Phase 2 self-study with didactic instruction, practical examinations and written examinations.

**Special Information:** This phase is the third of four that must be completed in sequence to earn course diploma and award of MOS 68W.

### **081-68W10 (F) HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST (MOS-T) Phase 4**

**Location:** TASS Regions

**Length:** 2 weeks

**Description:** This phase consists of didactic, practical examination, and written examinations on invasive procedures, accumulation of biological waste, and simulated patients. The instruction presented in this phase and previous phases is pulled together in the field training exercise.

**Special Information:** This phase is the fourth that must be completed in sequence to earn course diploma and award of MOS 68W.

### **081-68W (EMT-B) (T) TATS HEALTH CARE SPEC, EMT BASIC (TRANS)**

**Location:** TASS Regions

**Length:** 3 weeks

**Description:** This course trains the standards of MOS Health Care Specialist, National Registry EMT-B in skills necessary to become an effective medical care provider for pre-hospital emergency medical care. This course includes all skills necessary for the individual to provide emergency medical care at a basic life support level.

**Special Information:** This course is normally taught in 14 consecutive days, start and end dates will not exceed 3 calendar weeks. Variations of the 3-week start/end dates are authorized with prior approval of Commander, AMEDDC&S, 68W Program Management Branch. All sites conducting this training must be an established National Registry Emergency Medical Technician - Basic training site and will submit an application to the Dean, Academy of Health Sciences, U.S. Army EMT Program Manager, for approval prior to conduction training. This is a transition course for the MOS Health Care Specialist, 68W and will be discontinued 1 Oct 07 for the Active Component and 01 Oct 09 for the Reserve Component. This course in itself does not qualify the 68B or 68C soldier for MOS 68W but is to be used with other appropriate transition courses or personal qualifications to complete the qualifications for transition to 68W. Each soldier must determine which courses are needed to complete transition in the prescribed manner.

### **300-68W10 HEALTH CARE SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code:** 081

**Length:** 16 weeks

**Description:** To prepare enlisted personnel to become soldier medics and provide emergency medical treatment, limited primary care, force health protection and evacuation in a variety of operational and clinical settings from point of injury or illness through the continuum of military health care. The trainee receives specific training in combat and military operations other-than-war casualty care, medical care for patients exposed to weapons of mass destruction, deployable medical systems, aircraft and ground evacuation, and casualty triage and processing. The course trains the requirements of the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians - Basic (EMT-B) as a foundation for the Health Care

Specialist. Upon successful completion of this course soldiers will be National Registry certified as an EMT-B and upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68W MOS.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Applicants requiring a waiver for any of the prerequisites must submit a DA Form 4187 requesting a waiver(s) along with a copy of their Form 2-1 and ERB to the CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St., Ft Sam Houston, Texas 78234-7584.

### **300-68W1/2/3/4(68WY2)(T)** **68W TRANSITION COURSE Phase 1**

**Location: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course is an abridged, 80-hour Emergency Medical Technician - Basic (EMT-B) course that incorporates the United States Department of Transportation (DOT) National Standard Curriculum, and the 30-hour 68W Health Care Specialist specific Combat Medic Advanced Skills Training (CMAST) course that incorporates Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TC3) and pre-hospital trauma life support subjects that include all skills necessary for the individual to provide emergency trauma care at the point of wounding during military combat operations and at the basic life support level. Students receive specific training in pre-hospital emergency care, evacuation, and treatment of shock affected trauma casualties using the tenets of tactical combat casualty care during combat operations. This course is conducted in two phases; phase one is the EMT-B module, phase two is the CMAST module.

Phase 1 is an abridged, 80-hour Emergency Medical Technician - Basic (EMT-B) course that incorporates the United States Department of Transportation National Standard Curriculum.

**Special Information:** THIS COURSE IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO BE USED AS A MOS RECLASSIFICATION COURSE. Soldiers requiring reclassification to MOS 68W must attend either the 300-68W10 Health Care Specialist Course or the 081-68W10 (F) Health Care Specialist Reclassification Course. This phase does not include time for taking the NREMT-B written test. Patient contact time is also not counted in the instruction hours. Simulation may be substituted for patient contact requirement if justified and pre-approved by the Course Director, Department of Combat Medic Training (DCMT), through the Dean, Academy of Health Sciences, and the U.S. Army EMT Program Manager. All sites conducting this course must be an established National Registry Emergency Medical Technician - Basic training site; submit application for site license through the Dean, Academy of Health Sciences, to the U.S. Army EMT Program Manager, DCMT, for approval prior to conducting training.

### **300-68W1/2/3/4(68WY2)(T)** **68W TRANSITION COURSE Phase 2**

**Location: TASS Regions**

**Length: 1 weeks**

**Description:** This course is an abridged, 80-hour Emergency Medical Technician-Basic (EMT-B) course that incorporates the United States Department of Transportation (DOT) National Standard Curriculum and the 30-hour 68W Health Care Specialist specific Combat Medic Advanced Skills Training (CMAST) course that incorporates Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TC-3) and pre-hospital trauma life support subjects that include all skills necessary for the individual to provide emergency trauma care at the point of wounding during military combat operations and at the basic life support level. Students receive specific training in pre-hospital emergency care, evacuation and treatment of

shock affected trauma casualties using the tenets of tactical combat casualty care during combat operations. This course is conducted in two phases; phase one is the EMT-B module, phase two is the CMAST module.

Phase two; Combat Medic Advanced Skills Training (CMAST) includes pre-hospital trauma life support subjects with and emphasis on emergency medical care and evacuation, and treatment of shock-affected trauma casualties using the tenets of tactical combat casualty care during combat operations.

**Special Information:** this course is NOT AUTHORIZED to be used as a MOS reclassification course. Soldiers requiring reclassification to MOS 68W must attend either the 300-68W10 Health Care Specialist Course or the 081-68W10 (F) Health Care Specialist Reclassification Course. Simulation may be substituted for patient contact requirement if justified and pre-approved by the Course Director, Department of Combat Medic Training (DCMT), through the Dean, Academy of Health Sciences, and the U.S. Army EMT Program Manager. All sites conducting this course must be an established National Registry Emergency Medical Technician - Basic training site; submit application for site license through the Dean, Academy of Health Sciences, to the U.S. Army EMT Program Manager, DCMT, for approval prior to conducting training.

### **300-EMT-CE01 (DL) LIFTING AND MOVING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides EMT-Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. It covers the techniques often utilized by the medic as part of the day to day operation and to ensure safety for the patient as well as the medic. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Military Training Network. Each continuing education course follows the United States Department of Transportation EMT-Basic National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

**Special Information:** Must contact course POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210)221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class START and END times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE02 (DL) AMBULANCE OPERATIONS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides EMT-Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. It covers the safety features of the ambulance and the safe operations while on the scene and transportation to and from the scene. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Military Training Network. Each continuing education course follows the United States Department of Transportation EMT-Basic National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

**Special Information:** Must contact POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210) 221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class START and END times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE03 (DL) AIRWAY MANAGEMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides EMT-Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. It covers the techniques often utilized by the medic as part of the day to day operation and to ensure safety for the patient as well as the medic. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Military Training Network. Each continuing education course follows the United States Department of Transportation EMT-Basic National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

**Special Information:** Must contact POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210) 221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class START and END times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE04 (DL) RESPIRATORY EMERGENCIES**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides EMT-Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. It covers the anatomy and physiology of the airway, common airway illnesses and their treatment. It discusses also the basic responsibility in administration of the metered dose inhaler and the hand held nebulizer. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Military Training Network. Each continuing education course follows the United States Department of Transportation EMT-Basic National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This

continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

**Special Information:** Must contact course POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210) 221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class START and END times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE05 (DL)** **MUSCLE SKELETAL INJURIES**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides EMT-Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. It discusses the anatomy and physiology of the musculoskeletal system, types of injuries, mechanism of injury, and the medic's treatment for such injuries. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Military Training Network. Each continuing education course follows the United States Department of Transportation EMT-Basic National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

**Special Information:** Must contact course POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210)221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class START and END times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE06 (DL)** **ASSESSING THE MEDICAL PATIENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides EMT-Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. This VTT course provides instruction on performing the correct assessment related to the patient's mechanism of illness, level of consciousness, and verbalizing the appropriate pre-hospital care related to the physical findings found during assessment. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification. The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Military Training Network. Each continuing education course follows the U.S. Department of Transportation EMT-Basic: National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for

completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

**Special Information:** Must contact course POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210)221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class Start and End times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE07 (DL) ADVANCED PATIENT ASSESSMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides EMT-Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. This VTT course is the advanced section of patient assessment skills. The student will be expected to perform assessments and treatment on patients. The student must have a good understanding of all patient assessments prior to attending. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Military Training Network. Each continuing education course follows the U.S. Department of Transportation EMT-Basic: National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

Special Information: Must contact course POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210) 221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class Start and End times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE08 (DL) TRAUMA ASSESSMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides EMT-Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. This VTT course provides instruction on performing correct assessment related to a patient's mechanism of injury, level of consciousness, and appropriate pre-hospital care related to physical findings. It focuses on the medic and the challenges they face and proper techniques in providing care for the Trauma patient. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Military Training Network. Each continuing education course follows the U.S. Department of Transportation EMT-Basic: National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and



written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

**Special Information:** Must contact course POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210) 221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class Start and End times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE09 (DL) BLEEDING AND SHOCK**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides EMT-Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. The VTT course provides instruction to the student medic on the bodies physiological changes as the body goes into shock. It addresses the challenges in determining and treating this life threatening condition. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Military Training Network. Each continuing education course follows the U.S. Department of Transportation EMT-Basic: National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

**Special Information:** Must contact course POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210) 221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class Start and End times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE010 (DL) ADVANCED AIRWAY MANAGEMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This VTT course provides EMT-Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. It discusses and reinforces the mechanics of respiration, patient assessment of the respiratory system, maintaining an open airway, and artificial ventilation techniques utilizing advanced techniques and equipment. Airway management is the first step in patient care. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Military Training Network. Each continuing education course follows the U.S. Department of Transportation EMT-Basic: National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration,

**Special Information:** Must contact course POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210) 221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class Start and End times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE011 (DL) CNS INJURIES**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This VTT course provides EMT-Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. It discusses etiology and MOI of CNS injuries, signs, and symptoms and treatment of injuries to the brain and spinal cord. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Department of Combat Medic Training. Each continuing education course follows the U.S. Department of Transportation EMT-Basic: National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a 10 question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

**Special Information:** Must contact course POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210)221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class Start and End times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE012 (DL) MEDICAL COVERAGE FOR SPECIAL EVENTS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This VTT course provides EMT- Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. It will demonstrate to the medic how to plan for medical coverage for such events as rallies, MCI's and emergency management procedures. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDS&C is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Department of Combat Medic Training. Each continuing education course follows the United States Department of Transportation EMT-Basic: National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDS&C. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.



**Special Information:** Must contact course POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210)221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class Start and End times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE013 (DL) SPECIAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This VTT course provides EMT- Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. It discusses the variables and challenges faced by the medic with pediatric and geriatric patients. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Department of Combat Medic Training. Each continuing education course follows the United States Department of Transportation EMT-Basic: National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

**Special Information:** Must contact course POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210)221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class Start and End times will also be given.

### **300-EMT-CE014 (DL) NERVE AGENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This VTT course provides EMT- Basic continuing education hours for medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. This course will discuss some of the more common nerve agents, their distribution methods, and signs/symptoms and treatments for these poisonings. It will also discuss measures that need to be taken to ensure medical personnel survival. It allows medical personnel to receive this training at their duty locations and to meet mandatory requirements for recertification.

The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program and Continuing Education Courses through affiliation with the Department of Combat Medic Training. Each continuing education course follows the United States Department of Transportation EMT-Basic: National Standard Curriculum guidelines. This continuing education course consists of 2-hours of classroom training and written quiz. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of VTT technology and/or via web. Students will be administered a ten (10) question, multiple-choice quiz. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of course is provided by AMEDDC&S. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and written quiz. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The student forwards this certificate to the National Registry for registration.

**Special Information:** Must contact POC at [teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@cen.amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210)221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class Start and End times will also be given.

### **300EMTB RECERT (DL) EMT-BASIC RECERTIFICATION**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides EMT Basic Refresher Training for Armed Forces medical personnel who possess current National Registry certification. It allows medical personnel to receive training at their duty/remote locations and to meet the mandatory requirements for EMT-Basic re-certification. Major subject areas include: preparatory techniques; airway management; patient assessment; medical/behavioral emergencies; trauma; obstetrics, infants and children; and operations.

**Special Information:** The AMEDDC&S is approved for the EMT-Basic Training Program through affiliation with the Military Training Network. The course follows the U.S. Dept of Transportation (DOT) EMT-Basic, National Standard Curriculum Guidelines. The course exists of seven (7) training modules, practical skills testing and written exam. The didactic portion of the course will be conducted through use of video teletraining (VTT) technology. Practical skills verification/testing and application training will be conducted by an on-site physician or physician assistant at all remote training locations. The hands-on performance segment must be successfully completed within thirty (30) days after the didactic VTT phase is completed. Documentation (copy) showing successful completion of hands-on skills must be submitted within thirty (30) days and documentation provided to AMEDDC&S, 3151 Scott Road, Ft Sam Houston TX 78234. The original documentation is retained by the student and submitted to the National Registry. The written exam requires a minimum score of 70 with one re-test possible. A certificate is issued for completion of the didactic training and passing of final exam. The student forwards this certificate and hands-on completion to the National Registry for registration. Students must contact [teletng.network@amedd.army.mil](mailto:teletng.network@amedd.army.mil) or COMM: (210)221-8135/8138 or DSN: 471-8135/8138 for information concerning VTT classroom locations and availability. Class start and end times will also be given.

## DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL SUPPORT SERVICE (DCSS)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=130>

### 311-68K10

#### MEDICAL LAB SPEC Phase: 1

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 26 weeks**

**Description:** The course provides graduates with technical skills necessary to achieve medical laboratory technician entry-level competencies, and meets basic personnel requirements of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 and the DoD Clinical Laboratory Improvement Program. Graduates are qualified to take certification examinations as medical laboratory Technicians. The 68K training program is 52 weeks, a Phase 1 (26 weeks) resident portion at the Academy of Health Sciences and a Phase 2 (26 weeks) clinical practicum conducted at military hospitals. Curriculum includes clinical chemistry, hematology, immunohematology, immunology, microbiology, parasitology, mathematics, and safety. Instruction during Phase 1 is presented through conferences, discussions, case studies, demonstrations, practical exercises, and written and practical examinations. During Phase 2, students achieve psychomotor proficiency through structured hands-on training in a clinical setting. Graduates earn MOS 68K or NEC 8506. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68K10.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. This is an inter-service course and the Navy Enlisted Code (NEC) is 8506. DoD civilians must submit a DA1556 requesting attendance at this course. The Unit of assignment for DoD civilians will incur all costs associated with attendance at this course. AA and RC soldiers must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, transcripts, letters of recommendations from the chain of command, and the laboratory officer evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCR-DE, 2427 Hood Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### 311-68K10

#### MEDICAL LAB SPEC Phase: 2

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 860**

**Length: 26 weeks**

**Description:** The course provides graduates with technical skills and knowledge required to achieve medical laboratory technician entry-level competencies, and meets basic personnel requirements of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 and the DoD Clinical Laboratory Improvement Program (CLIP). Graduates may receive up to 60 semester hours from George Washington University and are qualified to take certification examinations as medical laboratory technicians

The training program includes a Phase 1 resident portion at the Academy of Health Sciences and a Phase 2 clinical practicum conducted at military hospitals. Curriculum includes clinical chemistry, hematology, immunohematology, immunology, microbiology, parasitology, mathematics, and safety. Instruction during Phase 1 is presented through conferences, discussions, demonstrations, performance exercises, written and performance examinations, and culminates with a field training

exercise. During Phase 2, students achieve psychomotor proficiency through structured hands-on training in a clinical setting. Graduates earn MOS 68K.

**Special Information:** Special information for the course is addressed in the 311-68K10 Phase 1 Program of Instruction. Phase 2 is the performance-based application of technical skills and knowledge learned during Phase 1; the Phase 2 training program is designed to bridge the gap between theory and practice.

## **311-M2 CYTOLOGY SPECIALTY**

**Location School Code: 830**

**Length: 50 weeks**

**Description:** The course provides ongoing opportunities for the evaluation of cellular elements. Cells are derived from a variety of sources to include the female genital tract, the respiratory system, breast secretions, and body cavity effusions. Students learn to recognize normal, inflammatory, benign, and malignant conditions by analyzing cellular changes and to make initial judgments regarding etiology and severity of change. The course consists of a combination of didactic and clinical training. Progress during the course depends upon the understanding of concepts developed through the use of conferences, visual examples, and microscopic review. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded ASI M2 (Army), NEC 8505 (Navy).

### **Special Information:**

1. Pregnancy is a precluding factor for eligibility for this program and for the Army, if the soldier becomes pregnant while still in the course, the soldier may be subjected to administrative separation IAW AR 623-200, Chap 11-3.
2. Course curriculum complies with requirements and recommendations of the American Society of Cytopathology and the Commissions on the Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)
3. Training is available to Navy Personnel who meet or satisfy the course prerequisites and meet the service-specific requirements addressed in Navy CANTRAC.
4. Qualified DoD civilians assigned to MEDDACs and MEDCENs may apply to attend the course. The applicant's parent unit will incur all training costs.
5. Course graduates are eligible to receive baccalaureate degrees from regionally accredited colleges and universities upon course completion and are eligible to take the American Society of Clinical Pathologists Registry Examination in Cytotechnology. Upon successful completion of the course and meeting all Board of Registry requirements of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists (Cytotechnologists), the ASI M2 or the NEC 8505 will be awarded.

## **312-68Q10 PHARMACY SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 19 weeks**

**Description:** Entry level pharmacy technician training provides a working knowledge of drugs, their sources, preparation, uses, incompatibilities, and doses; pharmaceutical symbols and terms; drug storage and control procedures; dispensing procedures; interpretation of sterile product orders; use of necessary equipment, supplies, and references. Subjects include pharmacy administration,

pharmaceutical calculations, chemistry, therapeutics, pharmacology, characteristics and design of an aseptic work environment, hospital pharmacy practices, quality control principles and procedures, pharmaceutical and sterile products preparation. Training is supervised by a pharmacy officer (AOC 67E) or Medical Corps Officer. The course also includes introductory and reinforcement defense training in Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and Explosives (CBRNE), to respond to terrorist threat or attack.

Conduct rigorous and relevant training on twenty-six Warrior Ethos tasks and integrate tactical and technical skills through nine warrior drills as part of the Army-wide AIT sustainment training for warrior skills to ensure survivability in the contemporary operating environment. Students will be awarded the 68Q MOS, upon successful completion of course.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Army utilize DA Form 4187 and include DA Form 2A, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating the soldier's potential and ability to complete the course to CDR, PERSCOM TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave. Alexandria, VA. 22331-0400. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

REQUEST FOR WAIVER MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

**NOTE:** This course is accredited by the American Society of Health Systems Pharmacists.

High school or college transcripts are required when reporting to the AMEDDC&S, so successful completion of required courses can be verified.

### **313-68P10**

#### **RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 24 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 1 (24 weeks): Provides skill and knowledge training in radiography principles, with emphasis on radiographic procedures, principles of radiographic exposure, radiation protection, imaging equipment and techniques, radiographic film processing, evaluation of radiographs, and quality assurance. Foundational didactics include radiation biology, radiation physics, human structure and function, medical terminology, concepts of patient care, radiographic pathology, medical ethics and law, the role of radiography in the health care delivery system, and computer literacy. This phase includes laboratory practical exercises designed to test the validity of theories and concepts presented in the classroom. Manual skills are developed, refined and evaluated prior to clinical application. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68P.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. DoD civilians must submit a DA1556 requesting attendance at this course. The Unit of assignment for DoD civilians will incur all costs associated with attendance at this course. AA and RC soldiers must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, transcripts, and letters of recommendations from the chain of command. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### **313-68P10**

#### **RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 837, 860**

**Length: 22 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 2 (22 weeks): Applicatory clinical training under the supervision of qualified radiographers and radiologists at selected U.S. Army medical facilities. Emphasis is to acquire competency in performing procedures/exams on actual sick and injured patients.

**Special Information:** Students who successfully complete Phase 1 are allowed to proceed to Phase 2 for their patient contact experiences in a true clinical setting. Phase 2 gives the student opportunities to apply those theories and concepts learned while in residence at the Academy of Health Sciences. The participating MTFs are selected as training sites based on their ability to provide effective administrative support, a variety of clinical experiences, training support in use of radiographic equipment and supplies, and qualified staff to supervise and instruct. Radiographic technologists serving as clinical instructors at the clinical sites are required to hold credentials with the American Registry of Radiologic Technologist (ARRT). A 1:1 instructor ratio must be maintained by the Phase 2 medical treatment facility. The Radiology Branch, AHS, assigns a faculty member to serve as Class Advisor, the point of contact and liaison to the clinical training sites.

### **313-F1**

#### **RADIOLOGY NCO MANAGEMENT Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Provides supervisor/management training specific to a Radiology Department at a fixed medical facility (TDA) or Radiology mission in a deployable medical facility (TO&E). Topics include management of human and materiel resources, principles of planning and organizing Radiology operations; quality assurance; risk management; leading edge medical imaging technology; information technology; and management of the clinical training component of the Radiology Specialist Course. The course also includes introductory and reinforcement training in CBRNE.

**Special Information:** Individual quotas are managed by the teaching proponent, Radiology Branch, Department of Clinical Support Services, Academy of Health Sciences. Forward applications to: Department of Clinical Support Services, ATTN: MCCS-HCR, Academy of Health Sciences, 3151 Scott Road, Suite 1311, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6137, no later than 60 days prior to the start date of the course. The individual's unit is responsible for funding RC Soldiers.

### **6H-71E67**

#### **CLINICAL LABORATORY OFFICER**

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 50 weeks**

**Description:** The course prepares Medical Service Corps Officers with the required educational qualifications to become Clinical Laboratory Officers. The curriculum follows the guidelines and recommendations of the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS). Students who successfully complete the post-baccalaureate certification program are eligible to take the national certification examinations administered by the National Certifying Agency for Clinical Laboratory Personnel (NCA) or the Board of Registry of the American Society for Clinical Pathology (ASCP). Successful candidates become certified as Clinical Laboratory Scientist, CLS (NCA) or

Medical Technologist, MT (ASCP). Areas of study include clinical chemistry, urinalysis, hematology, immunohematology and transfusion services, diagnostic immunology, bacteriology, parasitological, laboratory management, and other related subjects. Types of instruction include conferences and lectures, discussions, demonstrations, case studies, supervised practical exercises, quizzes, and practical and written examinations, Course graduates earn AOC 71E67.

**Special Information:** The bachelor degree coursework must include a minimum of 36 semester hours in biological sciences, chemistry and mathematics. The 36 semester hours must include a minimum of: 16 semester hours in the biological sciences, to include 8 semester hours in general biology, zoology or botany, 4 semester hours in general microbiology and 4 semester hours in genetics, anatomy or physiology; 16 semester hours of chemistry, to include 8 semester hours in organic chemistry, biochemistry or physical chemistry; 3 semester hours in mathematics, to include pre-calculus, calculus or trigonometry. AC commissioned officers incur an ADSO three times the length of schooling, computed in days, per AR 350-100.

### **6H-F19**

#### **NUCLEAR PHARMACY ORIENTATION**

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Provides training in nuclear pharmacy principles and techniques, including a basic orientation in the use and safe handling of radioisotopes currently employed in the production of radiopharmaceuticals. Instruction covers nuclear pharmacy services and related support services; nuclear pharmacy operations and management; radiopharmaceuticals, radiological health management, nuclear medicine studies, and nuclear physics.

**Special Information:** A certificate of completion, which may be entered in the Officer Record Brief, is awarded to graduates. A student does not graduate unless they meet the Student Evaluation Plan requirements.

### **6H-F21**

#### **HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY PHAR SERVICES**

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides a basic orientation on the use, handling, preparation, and administration of standard and investigational chemotherapeutic agents employed in support of hematology/oncology patients, and a basic understanding of the roles and responsibilities of oncology pharmacists. Major areas of instruction are chemotherapy order verification; drug storage and preparation; techniques of administration; program administration; and quality control. Special emphasis is placed on procedures and methods for handling/administering investigational agents and research protocol compliance. An examination of human use review procedures is included.

**Special Information:** A certificate of completion, which may be entered in the Officer Record Brief, is awarded to participants who satisfy the requirements stated in the course Student Evaluation Plan.

### **6H-F29 / 311-F2**

#### **DEFENSE BLOOD STANDARD SYSTEM**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The DBSS allows management of blood program operations such as collecting, manufacturing, testing, processing, freezing, storing, shipping, distributing, and issuing blood and blood

products for infusion or destruction. The DBSS supports blood donor centers, transfusion services, and blood processing and shipment centers of all three services for peacetime, theater and homeland defense support.

**Special Information:** Student must complete their FDA required CBT User Training prior to arriving for this course.

**B-311-0016**

**CLIN NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY (68PM5) Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 836, 837**

**Length: 32 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 2 (OJT) at various MEDCEN for Army Students.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.



## DEPARTMENT OF DENTAL SCIENCE (DDS)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=137>

### 081-68E10 (F)

#### TATS DENTAL SPECIALIST Phase 1

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** This course provides training for prior service Reserve Component soldier in skills necessary to perform tasks required of a dental assistant in the examination, care, and treatment of dental diseases and disorders.

This phase provides the prior service Reserve Component soldier with the skills necessary to perform tasks associated with basic life support for healthcare providers, dental materials, infection control, dental radiology, chair, unit, and hand-piece maintenance.

**Special Information:** Soldiers reporting for training must have in his/her possession a completed Pre-Execution Checklist signed by the unit commander and any waivers. Request for waiver of a course prerequisite must be submitted to: AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN MCCS-DE, 1400 E Grayson St, Ft Sam Houston TX 78234-5052. SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion after attending Phase 2 of this course; additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

Phase 1 contains 13-hours of self-study that is to be completed by the Soldier on his/her own time. Soldiers will be tested on the self-study upon arrival for training.

### 081-68E10 (F)

#### TATS DENTAL SPECIALIST Phase 2

**Location School Code: TASS Regions**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides training for prior service Reserve Component soldier in skills necessary to perform tasks required of a dental assistant in the examination, care, and treatment of dental diseases and disorders.

This phase provides the Soldier skills necessary to perform dental assistant duties. Subjects include dental administration, dental restorative and specialty instrumentation, general assisting, surgical assisting and familiarization with field dental equipment.

**Special Information:** Soldiers reporting for training must have in his/her possession a completed Pre-Execution Checklist signed by the unit commander and any waivers. Request for waiver of a course prerequisite must be submitted to: AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN MCCS-DE, 1400 E Grayson St, Ft Sam Houston TX 78234-5052. SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion after attending Phase 2 of this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

### 330-68E10

#### DENTAL SPECIALIST

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 7 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** Provides the student with the skills necessary to perform tasks required of a dental assistant in the examination, care and treatment of dental diseases and disorders. Subjects include basic dental sciences, dental radiology, general duties, dental records, dental equipment (TDA &

TO&E), and relevant training on Warrior Ethos tasks as part of the Army-wide AIT sustainment training for warrior skills to ensure survivability in the contemporary operating environment.

Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68E10 MOS.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Serves as a prerequisite training for the 24-week Dental Laboratory Course, 331-N5 (ASI N5), the 12-week Preventive Dentistry Course, 330-X2 (ASI X2). The course is 7 weeks in duration. Active Army applicants utilize DA Form 4187, DA Form 2 and 2-1, and recommendation from chain of command evaluating the soldier's potential and ability to complete the course to CDR, PERSCOM TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### **330-F3 (DL)**

#### **BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** The Basic Expanded Functions Dental Assistant Course is designed to train selected individuals to assist the Army Dental Care System in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, diagnosed with Periodontal Screening and Recording scores of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. This is a three phase course. Phase 1 is a 12-hour distributed learning phase via Internet that the student must complete prior to reporting to the Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Ft Sam Houston (FSH), Texas. Phase 2 is a 1-week resident course taught at AHS, AMEDDC&S, Ft Sam Houston. Phase 3 is when the student will return to his/her place of duty to perform on-the-job-training. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines distance learning, direct instruction from the Department of Dental Science, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by Designated Trainers in the clinical phase of training.

**Phase Scope:** During Phase 1 students will access the DENCOM website and download study material covering topics such as cavity classification, dental restorative materials, oral infections, oral disease, basic dental anatomy and a course overview. The student is expected to become thoroughly familiar with this material, and will take an examination over the content shortly after arrival at Phase 2.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### **330-F3**

#### **BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Basic Expanded Functions Dental Assistant Course is designed to train selected individuals to assist the Army Dental Care System in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, diagnosed with Periodontal Screening

and Recording scores of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. This is a three phase course. Phase 1 is a 12-hour distributed learning phase via Internet that the student must complete prior to reporting to the Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Ft Sam Houston (FSH), Texas. Phase 2 is a 1-week resident course taught at AHS, AMEDDC&S, FSH. Phase 3 is when the student will return to his/her place of duty to perform on-the-job-training. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines distance learning, direct instruction from the Department of Dental Science, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by Designated Trainers in the clinical phase of training.

**Phase Scope:** Phase 2 is resident training conducted at the Academy of Health Sciences, Ft Sam Houston, Texas or at another training site, which consists of 5 days of mostly hands-on training. Students will place class I, II, and V amalgam and class III and V composite and composite/glass ionomer restorations in both simulated (typhodont) and extracted teeth. Students must demonstrate adequate performance on test restorations in order to continue on to Phase 3.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### **330-F3**

#### **BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT Phase: 3**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 26 week**

**Description:** The Basic Expanded Functions Dental Assistant Course is designed to train selected individuals to assist the Army Dental Care System in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, diagnosed with Periodontal Screening and Recording scores of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. This is a three phase course. Phase 1 is a 12-hour distributed learning phase via Internet that the student must complete prior to reporting to the Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Ft Sam Houston (FSH), Texas. Phase 2 is a 1-week resident course taught at AHS, AMEDDC&S, FSH. Phase 3 is when the student will return to his/her place of duty to perform on-the-job-training. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines distance learning, direct instruction from the Department of Dental Science, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by Designated Trainers in the clinical phase of training.

**Phase Scope:** Phase 3 is (Job-Site Training) which lasts for six months. The DENTAC Commander at each installation will appoint a dentist as the Designated Trainer (DT) for each EFDA student. The DT will serve as a mentor, instructor, evaluator, and point of contact for this phase of the course. Upon the student's return from Phase 2, the DT will personally arrange clinical encounters for the coming months. Initially, the student will work slowly and should first attempt the least demanding procedures, such as mandibular class I amalgam restorations. Students may at first continue to practice on simulated or extracted teeth, and later begin direct patient care. The DT will arrange the schedule to accommodate the student's initial speed and skill in placing restorations. In addition, the DT will arrange the schedule so that, over the ensuing months, the student will encounter restorative cases of increasing difficulty, such as those, which require visualization with the mouth mirror. The DT must submit monthly reports to Mr. Ronald Mason, Department of Dental Science of student's progress accessed through the DENCOM website. The student him/her self must document all restorations attempted during the six-month period. When the student has met the requirements of this phase (see Course 1, Phase 3, requirements and criteria) listed in EFDA hyperlink on DENCOM website, and the student and DT confirm achievement of the necessary skill level; the DT may recommend noncompetitive promotion to 0681-GS-05.

**Special Information:** The role of the Department of Dental Science is to track and monitor students progress, provide course completion information to the Army Training Requirements and Resources System and to coordinate for students diploma signed by the Commandant/Dean, Academy of Health Sciences, Ft Sam Houston, TX.

### **330-F4 (DL)**

#### **ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** The EFDA program is designed to train selected individuals to assist the ADCS in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, examined with a Periodontal Screening and Recording (PSR) score of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines distance learning (DL), direct instruction from the Department of Dental Science, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by Designated Trainer (DT) in the clinical phase of training.

Phase 1 consists of 160-hours of independent study covering a multitude of topics pertaining to restorative and hygiene services. Students access the study material through the DENCOM website. The material contained within this phase is quite voluminous, somewhat challenging, and may require significant time and effort to learn. The student is expected to become thoroughly familiar with this material, and will take a written examination shortly after arrival at Phase 2.

**Special Information:** Students should begin study in this phase at least four to six months prior to attendance of Phase 2.

### **330-F4**

#### **ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The EFDA program is designed to train selected individuals to assist the ADCS in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, examined with a Periodontal Screening and Recording (PSR) score of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines distance learning (DL), direct instruction from the Department of Dental Science, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by Designated Trainers (DT) in the clinical phase of training.

Phase 2 is resident training conducted at the Academy of Health Sciences, Ft Sam Houston, Texas, or at another training site, which consists of two weeks of mostly hands-on training to perform treatment as prescribed in the treatment plan by the examining dentist. Activities/tasks performed in support of hygiene services include: review of health history, oral hygiene instruction, periodontal screening and recording verification, blood pressure assessment, detection and removal of calculus and plaque, detection of pathological conditions, and fluoride treatment. Students must demonstrate adequate performance on test restorations and simulations in order to continue on to Phase 3.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**330-F4****ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT Phase: 3****Location School Code: 081****Length: 26 weeks**

**Description:** The EFDA program is designed to train selected individuals to assist the ADCS in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, examined with a Periodontal Screening and Recording (PSR) score of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines distance learning (DL), direct instruction from the Department of Dental Science, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by Designated Trainers (DT) in the clinical phase of training. Phase 3 is Job-Site Training which lasts for six months. The DENTAC Commander at each installation will appoint (or reappoint) a dentist and possibly a Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) (an RDH may serve as the DT for the hygiene services) as the Designated Trainer(s). The DT will serve as mentor, instructor, evaluator, and point of contact for this phase of the course. Upon the student's return from Phase 2, the DT will personally arrange the student's clinical encounters for the coming months, which must include complex restorative cases and hygiene care. The DT(s) must submit monthly reports of student progress accessed through the DENCOM website. The student him/her self must document all restorations attempted during this period. When the student has met the requirements of this phase (see Course 2, Phase 3, requirements and criteria) listed in EFDA hyperlink on DENCOM website, and the student and DT confirm achievement of the necessary skill level; the DT may recommend noncompetitive promotion to 0681-GS-06.

**Special Information:** The role of the Department of Dental Science is to track and monitor students progress, provide course completion information to ATRRS and to coordinate for student's diploma signed by the Commandant/Dean, Academy of Health Sciences, Ft Sam Houston, Texas.

**330-X2****PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY SPECIALTY****Location School Code: 081****Length: 12 weeks**

**Description:** To provide the student with the necessary knowledge and skills to perform the duties of a Preventive Dentistry Specialist under the supervision of a Dental Corps Officer. Instructional objectives include, but are not limited to: Performing oral hygiene prophylactic procedures; conducting individual oral disease control programs; applying pit and fissure sealants to the teeth; evaluating dental radiographs, and cleaning and sterilizing dental instruments and equipment.

Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68EX2 ASI.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Submit application with DA form 4187. Include DA form 2 and 2-1 along with commander's recommendation through chain of command to Commander, PERSCOM, TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave, Alexandria, VA 22331-0400.

REQUEST FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDDC&S, AMEDD Personnel  
Proponent Directorate ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St., Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### **331-N5**

#### **DENTAL LABORATORY SPECIALTY**

**Location School Code: 883**

**Length: 24 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides selected AMEDD enlisted personnel with the skills and knowledge required to perform as a 68EN5. Academic subjects include basic dental sciences, basic dental laboratory procedures, complete dentures, removal partial dentures, fixed prosthodontics, and special prostheses. This course will provide a working knowledge of basic dental laboratory techniques as well as fabrication techniques for complete dentures, removable partial dentures, simple fixed prostheses, orthodontic retainers, and occlusal splints. It also provides a general knowledge of dental laboratory support in a field environment.

Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68EN5 ASI.

**Special Information:** The 331-N5 course is taught as a Tri-Service course conducted at Sheppard Air Force Base, Wichita Falls, Texas. Submit application packet (DA Form 4187, Form 2 and 2-1, Chalk Carving test results form, and commander's recommendation) through the appropriate channels to Commander, PERSCOM, TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave, Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. Request the Chalk Carving test package at least 90 days prior to the start date of class through your Commander, to Department of Dental Science, ATTN: MCCS-HDL, AHS 3151 Scott Road, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6134.

REQUEST FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDDC&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St., Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### **6C-F1/331-F2**

#### **DENTAL MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT COURSE (DMDC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides selected dental enlisted personnel and officers with leadership and personality assessment as well as additional skills and knowledge required to perform duties as an officer or noncommissioned officer in charge of a dental treatment facility. Topics addressed include Dental Care Optimization, Corporate Dental Application, OER/NCOER, Civilian Personnel Issues, Labor Management, Practice Guidelines, Personnel Utilization, Property Supply & Budget Management and Expectations of OICs and NCOICs.

**Special Information:** This course will be taught by mobile training teams at the following locations: Seoul, Korea; Schofield Barracks, Hawaii; Heidelberg, Germany; Ft Lewis, Washington; Augusta, Georgia; and Walter Reed, Washington, D.C. A resident iteration will also be at AHS, Ft Sam Houston, TX. Submit DA Form 3838 with Commander's recommendation through the appropriate channels to Chief, Department of Dental Science, ATTN: MCCS-HD, Commandant AHS, 3151 Stanley Road, STE 1344, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6134. Students must pass a written exam (70% correct) at the conclusion of the course to obtain credit for course completion.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION AND TRAINING (DHET)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=142>

### 6A-A0101

#### AMEDD RADIOLOGY CURRENT CONCEPTS IN IMAGING

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** The course presents specialists in radiology identifying and discussing current trends in all forms of Imaging. It also presents a roadmap for future changes in the field of radiology including digital radiology in fixed facilities and deployed medical facilities.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

#### **Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Bethesda, MD

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to Dept of Radiology, Tripler Army Medical Center, Honolulu, HI,

Phone: COMM: (808) 433-6393, FAX: (808) 433-4688

### 6A-A0102

#### UNIFORMED DERMATOLOGY SEMINAR (TRI-SERVICE)

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to develop and maintain a base of current military-oriented dermatologic knowledge among military dermatologists. This unique fund of information, which includes battlefield dermatology, military occupational dermatology, and the medical response to nuclear, chemical, and biologic warfare, is not emphasized at any other annual dermatologic meeting. The course is also designed to encourage the free flow of new ideas pertaining to the diagnosis and treatment of dermatologic illnesses encountered in military dermatology practices, as well as efficient business practices in military dermatologic clinics. Dermatologists who are stationed in the MEDDAC environment are targeted for attendance to this meeting, since this is often the only dermatology CME they can obtain during the year, due to time and money limitations. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

#### **Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: San Antonio, Texas

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to Derm Clinic, Keller Army Hospital, West Point, NY 10996

Phone: COMM: (845) 938-6898, FAX: (845) 938-2306

**6A-A0106****AMEDD NEUROLOGY CONFERENCE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 3 days**

**Description:** Update in clinical practice and scientific advances in Neurologic disorders with direct application to Readiness and to the practice of neurology, neurosurgery, physical medicine and psychiatry in all levels of military MTFs. This year's course will be integrated with the AMEDD Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Short Course (6A-A0135) and with the WRAMC annual Neurosurgery Seminar. We expect a large local tri-service and DVA attendance plus TD funded AD Army and Air Force and tri-service reserve personnel.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Washington, DC

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to Neurology ATTN: MCHJ-MNR WRAMC Washington, DC 20307

Phone: DSN: 782-1270

**6A-A0107****AMEDD VASCULAR SURGERY SEMINAR****Location School Code: 081****Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The course will review lessons from the care of vascular injuries in Operation Iraqi Freedom; identify successful strategies of vascular trauma management, identify current problems employing endovascular techniques in the military and report on the progress of the Operation Iraqi Freedom Vascular Registry and ways of identifying data collection and analysis of vascular injuries during OIF. Teaching methods will include case presentations, lectures and discussions.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in at CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Bethesda, MD

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to Vascular Surgery Service, Walter Reed Army Medical Center

Phone: COMM: (202) 782-65-37/9928, DSN: 662-6537/9928, FAX: (202) 782-3198

**6A-A0108****U.S. ARMY CARDIOVASCULAR SURGICAL SYMPOSIUM****Location School Code: 081****Length: 2 days**

**Description:** All manner of techniques and procedures in cardiothoracic and vascular surgery. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.



**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Colorado Springs, CO

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to USA MEDDAC, 1650 Cochrane Circle, Ft Carson, CO 80913

Phone: COMM: (719) 526-7500, DSN: 691-7500

**6A-A0109**

**THE HAWLEY BOWLAND POSTGRAD SHORT CRS OB/GYN**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** Educate Army providers in the provision of optimal health care to the female soldier and dependents. The focus will include material beneficial to field activities.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Sonthofen, Germany

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to Dept of OB/GYN, MAMC, ATTN: MCHJ, 9040, Fitzsimmons Ave, Tacoma, WA 98431

Phone: DSN: 782-5161

**6A-A0111**

**OPERATIONAL AEROMEDICAL PROBLEMS COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** The Operational Aeromedical Problems Course provides Army flight surgeons with the changes in both aeromedical policy and in physical evaluation requirements, as well as new techniques and "best" methods" available for conducting an effective aviation medicine program. The course addresses selected topics through both lectures and workshop seminars conducted by subject matter experts. Topics range from concerns and lesson learned in the field, to current prevention and screening methods, to policy changes and implementation. The OAP provides a necessary forum to work toward solutions for issues and problems common to the aeromedical community. FY 02's program is especially vital due to the many changes resulting from the projected updates and re-writes of the aeromedical policy letters in the Aeromedical Activity.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Galveston, TX

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to 301 Dustoff Ave, Ft Rucker, AL 36362

Phone: COMM: (334) 255-7409, DSN: 558-7409

**6A-A0115****MILITARY ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND MEDICINE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days****Description:**

- a. Reviews pathophysiology, epidemiology, prevention, diagnosis and management of illness due to operational exposure to harsh environments (Heat, cold, high terrestrial altitude, diving and circadian desynchronosis).
- b. Reviews the effects of harsh environments and deployment on soldier health and performance and current techniques to minimize performance decrements during and after deployments.
- c. Reviews the epidemiology, prevention and management of musculoskeletal injury due to operations and military training.
- d. Presents topical information relevant to current issues in deployment medicine.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6A-A0116****GARY P WRATTEN MILITARY SURGICAL SYMPOSIUM****Location School Code: 081****Length: 3 days**

**Description:** AMEDD active/reserve general surgeons and resident in training present clinical and basic science research; conduct the Army region trauma paper competition and invited speakers. Operational deployment session update

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Honolulu, HI

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to Dept. of General Surgery, Brooke Army Medical Center, 3851 Roger Brooke Rd, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234

Phone: COMM: (210) 916-3334, DSN: 429-3334

**6A-A0119****JAMES C. KIMBROUGH UROLOGICAL SEMINAR****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This is a five-day comprehensive, state-of-the-art course that provides a forum for resident and staff urologist presentations of original research, current management of urologic diseases, military-specific issues including operational medicine and methods by which the three services interact on medical issues, as well as leadership opportunities for medical officers.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6A-A0124**

#### **MG PAUL H. STREIT MEMORIAL OTOLARYNGOLOGY SEM**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** The purpose of this course is to provide continuing education in Otolaryngology, and to assist military otolaryngologists in credentialing and certification in accordance with state and federal statutes. Contemporary topics, surgical techniques and controversies in laryngology, otology, head and neck surgery, reconstructive surgery, oncology, pediatrics, paranasal sinus disease, and trauma in the head and neck are covered. Issues pertaining to readiness and maintaining a fit force are emphasized.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

#### **6A-A0125**

#### **OCULAR TRAUMA**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The course will teach the techniques of ocular surgery employed in the management of the war-injured eye and immediately surrounding tissue. The course will include lectures and hands on laboratory exercises with a live animal model to teach the techniques required to repair the traumatized eye. Laser eye injuries and the impact of terrorists' attacks will also be discussed. This is a tri-service course run by the Army and is the only course in any service completely dedicated in the care of the eye in a combat or deployed status.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6A-A0126**

#### **PRESENT CONCEPTS IN INTERNAL MEDICINE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The program is the only PPSCP oriented to the practice of Internal Medicine in the Army. It has combined several other IM subspecialty courses into one larger course to be more cost-effective, and serves the needs of the largest MC community within the AMEDD, including those internists in Brigade and Flight Surgeon positions. Military unique materials make up a significant portion of the curriculum. In 2000, over 30 presentations were given solely on military topics, including: Dermatology in the Field-What the Internist Needs to Know; Innovations in Implementation in TRICARE; Preparation for Deployment: A Survey of Physicians; Development of an Acute Triage Section within a Large IM Clinic; and Ambulatory Curriculum Development in the DoD. A Regent from the American College of Physicians-American Society of Internal Medicine is also in attendance and provides updates in College activities and national health care policies, as well as an evaluation of our course as a whole.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Medical Education credits will be issued upon completion of the course.

**6A-A0128**  
**SOCIETY OF MILITARY ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Three-fold attach on orthopaedic education:

- a. Nationally and internationally known orthopaedic educators for lectures.
- b. Military unique aspects of orthopaedics presented in lecture format.
- c. New clinical and basic science research presentations.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

**6A-A0130**  
**JOINT SVCS SYMPOSIUM ON EMERGENCY MEDICINE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** Emergency medicine topics to include operational and environmental emergencies. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment. Objectives include: review traditional diagnostic tools and newer modalities in a variety of presentations including management of myocardial ischemia/infarction, abdominal trauma, COPD, management pediatric emergencies; describe new treatment options for those presenting to the ED with environmental emergencies such as electrical or lightning injuries and high altitude emergencies and WMD; describe the most common approaches in diagnosis and treatment of acute neurological syndromes; demonstrate specific topics in medical informatics and patient safety and error reduction that will enable the registrant to optimize appropriate medical software and patient safety to prevent medical error.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6A-A0131**  
**UNIFORMED SVCS ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** State of the art presentations on clinical topics of relevance to primary care providers in the readiness and TRICARE environments. Appropriate for all primary care providers to include Physician Assistants, Family, Pediatric, and Adult Nurse Practitioners, General Internists, General Pediatricians, General Medical Officers, and Family Physicians.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

#### **6A-A0133**

### **UNIFORMED SERVICES PEDIATRIC SEMINAR**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This an annual Combined Uniformed Services (Army, Navy, Air Force and Public Health Corps) course in which leading pediatric experts (military & civilian) will utilize both didactic lectures and interactive workshops to present a broad range of topics with a focused emphasis on topics with operational readiness relevance. AT this point in time the faculty of the San Diego Naval medical center is still finalizing curriculum. It is anticipated that a variety of relevant topics to the military pediatrician such as Telemedicine technologies, the role of the Pediatrician as a Brigade Surgeon or Flight Surgeon, humanitarian assistance operations, evaluation and management of trauma, child abuse, support of the military, stabilization and transport of critically ill patients, emerging infectious pathogens in the U.S. & the 3rd world, and new antimicrobial agents will be in the program in addition annual course always has sessions on updates in the state of military pediatrics, managing ones military career, status of military pediatric training program as well as updates in staffing and assignments. Also included will be lectures and breakout sessions in the area of pediatrics relevant to peacetime military practice including such topics as managed care, clinical practice guidelines, evidence-based medicine & clinical topics in various pediatric sub-specialties important to the peacetime practice of military pediatrics. Selected leaders in military pediatrics (program directors, department chiefs and consultants) will attend a leadership & planning session the day prior to the main meeting. Additionally 8-10 Army participants will also attend (using their own local funding) the 2 day Military Medical Humanitarian Assistance Course which will be held in tandem with this course to save money.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

#### **6A-A0134**

### **POSTGRADUATE COURSE IN OPHTHALMOLOGY**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** An up-to-date review of an aspect of ophthalmology important to the Army ophthalmologist providing him or her opportunity to both hear and present lectures. Military ophthalmology is stressed.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

#### **6A-A0135**

### **AMEDD PHYS MEDICINE & REHABILITATION SHRT CRS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** All health care providers interested in physical medicine and Rehabilitation issue and patient care.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

#### **6A-A0137**

### **PREVENTIVE MEDICINE OFFICERS' SHORT COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Focuses on Army Preventive Medicine (PM)/Force Health Protection issues during deployments and in garrison; provides military-specific Continuing Medical Education credits for physician licensure and credentialing; provides a military-specific curriculum that is not available in civilian preventive medicine courses or meetings. Teaching methods include plenary sessions, breakout sessions, hands-on exercises, and panel discussions.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

#### **6A-A0150**

### **AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE POSTGRADUATE COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** A multidisciplinary (primary MD & DO, but also including PhD, M.S.W. & other MH disciplines) conference open to tri-service and reserve participation with a curriculum organized to provide annual updates on operational psychiatric and mental/behavioral health issues (CSC, division, & OOTW), TRICARE, GME, UM, reserve issues, and MH prevention initiatives. A combination of formats to include lecture, & small group seminars will be offered.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

#### **6A-A0156**

### **MADIGAN HEAD AND NECK SURGERY SEMINAR**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This yearly seminar is a multi-disciplinary conference dealing specifically with issues of the head and neck from a multi-specialty standpoint, medical sub-specialist, family practitioners, and general medical officers. The courses on the multidisciplinary management of sinus disease

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education will be issued upon completion of the course.

**6A-A0157****ARMY ANESTHESIOLOGY UPDATE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 2 days**

**Description:** Using didactic and hands-on cadaver workshop formats, train Army anesthesiologists in topics relevant to their practice in fixed medical treatment facilities (MTF's) and deployed hospitals. Regarding practice in MTF's, emphasize the role of the anesthesiologist as the perioperative anesthesia consultant and O.R. manager with additional duties in the pain management clinic. Regarding anesthesia practice in deployed hospitals, emphasize the role of the anesthesiologist as a force multiplier in medical care: Perioperative anesthesia consultant, case expeditor, intensivist and triage officer. Using the cadaver workshop, train anesthesiologists in relevant regional anesthesia techniques that will optimize perioperative care for combat casualties.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6A-A0158****COMBAT EXTREMITY SURGERY COURSE (CESC)****Location School Code: 081****Length: 1 day**

**Description:** AMEDD Active/Reserve Component orthopaedic/general surgeons and residents in training are presented a curriculum which covers the care of battlefield extremity injuries. Emphasis is on the care at the FST/CSH or Navy and Air Force equivalents. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:**

LOCATION: Portable. May be given as required at any facility

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to: William Beaumont Army Medical Center, 5005 N Piedras Street, El Paso, Texas 79920-5000.

Phone: COMM: (915)569-2787, DSN: 979-2787, FAX: 979-2602

**6A-A0159****JOINT TASK FORCE HLTH SVC SPT SR LDRSHIP CRS****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** The course provides training to senior medical officers in joint military operations as identified in the DoD (Health Affairs) Medical Readiness Strategic Plan. The course is designed to prepare prospective medical officers for the potential role as JTF Surgeons in joint operations and will include lecture, staff exercises and working group discussions. A major focus will be placed on lessons learned, previous JTF guest speakers and practical "how to" knowledge. Participants will gain insight and strategy on how to operate as a JTF Surgeon, what DoD medical response capability exists, and how to work with Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs)/Private Volunteer Organization (PVOs).

**Special Information:** This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**6E-300/A0502****ANNUAL FIELD MEDICINE SHORT COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This course provides practical education and training in Tri-service (Army, Air Force, and Navy) field-related medical issues in support of joint vision 2010 doctrine. Program content is geared toward the needs of active and reserve component clinicians (registered nurses, physicians, physician assistants and licensed practical nurses) at both the company and field grade levels. A collaborative approach to managing field medical problems is fostered. A display and demonstration of a service specific medical unit's capabilities is required each year. Service subject matter experts are required to assist in answering numerous questions during the practical exercise regarding facility, equipment, and personnel capabilities to integrate doctrinal knowledge. The specific theme of this course changes every year.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6E-300/A0504****STRATEGIC ISSUES SYMPOSIUM EXECUTIVE LEADERS****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** The course provides senior leadership the opportunity to identify and analyze the strategic issues affecting the ANC and the AMEDD. Participants will review the status of ongoing corps and AMEDD issues and initiatives, including the Army and AMEDD goals and strategies, as well as those involving clinical practice. Readiness, administration, automation/ information management, economics, education, and research are among the topics covered.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon the completion of the course.

**6E-300/A0526****HOSPITAL EDUCATORS SHORT COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course will address organizational education program development, implementation, and evaluation, including readiness training in TDA facilities. Emphasis is placed on: principles of adult learning, effective teaching and learning strategies, management of hospital-wide continuing education activities, orientation and competency programs. Quality improvement issues are also addressed. Participants will conduct workgroup on Army Nurse Corps educational issues.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.



**6E-A0501****ADVANCED ANESTHESIA NURSING SHORT COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Provides a forum for presenting and discussing anesthesia policies and concepts affecting military and civilian practice. Emphasis is on increasing professional communication and collaboration. Major focus is on mobilization issues, new techniques and equipment, practice issues and administrative topics critical to managers and supervisors in nursing anesthesia. Teaching strategies will include lecture, discussion and small group sessions. Reserve and National Guard participation is encouraged.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

**6E-A0513****PHYLLIS J. VERHONICK RESEARCH SHORT COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Multidisciplinary, collaborative research is the focus of this course. The purpose of this course is to nurture the generation, dissemination, and use of research to intermediate and advanced research skills to exchange information on research theory, methodology, and funding, as well as to present research study findings. Presentations/workgroups will be interactive and attendees will be required to complete a packet of material prior to attending.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

COURSE LOCATION: Tacoma, Washington

HOW TO ENROLL Send DA 3838 to POC: Office of the Command Surgeon, ATTN: AFMD, CDR FORSCOM, 1777 Hardee Avenue, Ft McPherson, GA 30330-1062

Phone: DSN: 662-7025

**6E-A0525****COL C.J. REDDY LEADERSHIP SHORT COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Leadership development and clinically focused management skills enhancement are the foci of this course designed for company grade officers. Program content provides junior officers a flavor of tri-service military health care issues and politics from the macro to the micro level. The course includes input from OASD (HA), the MHS, Army (non-AMEDD), AMEDD, Air Force, and Navy Nurse Corps. An opportunity to participate in mock selection board proceedings is offered as well as participation in group briefings on selected military nursing issues presented to a tri-service nurse corps panel. After the course, these junior officers will return to their respective MTFs with a better understanding of tri-service interactions and skills in selecting a mentor or becoming a mentor. Ideally, the participant is assigned a preceptor upon return to their perspective facilities.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

**6E-A0527****CLINICAL ISSUES IN MILITARY NURSING PRACTICES****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course focuses on current and future issues impacting on operating room nursing in TDA & TOE practical settings. Content includes emerging models for personnel management, budget management, forecasting equipment needs, product/care line clinical practice issues, outcome management, ambulatory- based initiatives, and technological advances. The course will address specialty practice issues through an interactive environment with key senior nurse faculty.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6G-300/A0301****VETERINARY LABORATORY COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to give the attendee an overview of the need for rapid diagnostic screening tests. The VETCOM Food Analysis and Diagnostic Laboratory staff will provide background information about the capabilities of each of the tests, the limitations of their use and the situations where these technologies may be employed. Subjects to be taught are determined by the need of the attendees and changing technology and mission of the attendees.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6G-300/A0306****MILITARY VETERINARY MEDICAL SEMINAR****Location School Code: 081****Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to update selected Veterinary Corps Officers and Warrant Officers on current topics in military veterinary medicine worldwide. Lectures, practical exercises and field trips may be used. Held immediately prior to or following the AMEDDC&S Course 6-8-C8, Current Issues in Veterinary Services, in order to maximize training dollars since most VC officers attend both courses.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Louisville, KY

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to POC: Dept Vet Science, AMEDDC&S, 2250 Stanley Road, Ste 270, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6100

Phone: COMM: (210) 221-6810, DSN: 471-6810

**6G-300/A0313****FOOD SAFETY AND SECURITY****Location School Code: 081****Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide selected Veterinary Corps Officers and Warrant Officers in depth current food safety and security methodologies. The course will incorporate didactic and wet-lab experiences with COTS rapid food safety diagnostics. Course will incorporate a minimum of one hour CBRNE training.

**Special Information:** POC: VC MCCS-CV, 2250 Stanley Rd AMEDDC&S Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6100

Phone: COMM (210) 221-6564, DSN: 471-6564

**6G-A0304****MILITARY VETERINARY CLINICAL PROFICIENCY****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide selected Veterinary Corps officers an in-depth review of critical veterinary medicine and surgical and radiographic interpretation. The course will involve both didactic and wet-lab experiences.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6G-A0307****MILITARY VETERINARY FOREIGN ANIMAL DIAGNOSTIC****Location School Code: 081****Length: 2 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to prepare Veterinary Corps Officers to diagnose, and control and/or eradicate foreign animal diseases which are non-existent in CONUS, but definitely present in countries of engagement for Military Operations Other Than War. Lecture, demonstrations, practical exercises, clinical examinations, laboratories and the performance of necropsies will be conducted.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6G-A0308****RESEARCH & DEVELOP MILITARY VETERINARY MED****Location School Code: 081****Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This symposium provides an update of Veterinary Corps (VC) and Veterinary Service (VS) responsibilities and opportunities in DoD research and development (R&D). The central theme of this course is to expose attendees to the emerging trends in science and technology used to support the DoD R&D mission. This theme is overlaid with presentations and discussions about the various VC R&D specialists, and how they contribute to the readiness and sustainment mission. Subjects

addressed are the R&D needs of the services (Army, Navy, and Air Force); how emerging technologies are being leveraged to fulfill those needs; DoD research facilities and their missions; and training opportunities, responsibilities, and typical career models of the various R&D specialties. Subjects are selected based on current scientific activities in military biomedical research and operational requirements for veterinary services personnel within this arena. Lectures, small group discussions, laboratory and practical exercises, and site visits are used for instructional purposes.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

## **6G-A0311**

### **PATHOLOGY FOR CLINICAL VETERINARIANS COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** Directed by U.S. Army Veterinary Laboratory Europe, Landstuhl, Germany, this course is designed to provide ten selected Veterinary Corps Officers (VCO) assigned to the EUCOM and CENTCOM theaters with intensive specialty training in pathology. It consists of three days of morning didactic and afternoon practical wet-lab sessions. Day one focuses on necropsy techniques, gross lesion descriptive terminology, forensic pathology, and current problems and projects within the military working dog program. A necropsy techniques practical laboratory follows. Day two covers cytology specimen collection, preparation and interpretation using an algorithmic approach. A subsequent cytology wet-lab involves individual case interpretation and group review. Day three consists of lectures on a variety of clinical pathology topics, followed by a practical case review session. Participants are limited to the above theaters because of the need to address military working dog issues specific to these areas and the limited availability of regional continuing education coursed in English. Board-certified veterinary pathologists, experienced with the applicable subjects, will give the course lectures and conduct the laboratories.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon the completion of the course.

## **6G-A0312**

### **VETERINARY DISASTER OPERATIONS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide selected Veterinary Corps Officers and other agency veterinarians in depth training in operational veterinary disaster response including Argo terrorism and foreign animal disease eradication. The course will involve didactic as well as scenario based exercises.

**Special Information:** POC: VC MCCS-CV, 2250 Stanley Rd AMEDDC&S Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6100

Phone: COMM (210) 221-6564, DSN: 471-6564

**6G-A0314****INTERNATIONAL VETERINARY SYMPOSIUM****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This symposium is designed to prepare Veterinary Services personnel of the U.S. Army and Allied countries throughout EUCOM to provide veterinary support in combined military exercises and operations. The Global War on Terrorism has gained multinational support, and many operations and EUCOM exercises involve Soldiers of numerous countries. The focus will be on how other countries provide veterinary support to their military, organizational structure, equipment, future initiatives, military veterinary medical care and food inspection, and lessons learned from real-world support operations. The working relationships and cooperative efforts developed will be instrumental in operations where veterinary personnel from multiple countries plan, develop, and execute veterinary support.

**Special Information:** This course includes at least 10-hours CE Contact training.

**6H-300/A0406****SPERANDIO, PLAN OPERATIONS, INTELLIGENCE, TNG****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** There is no description available at this time; please review [www.atrrs.com](http://www.atrrs.com) for updated information.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6H-300/A0407****COMBINED FORCES PHARMACY SEMINAR-TRI-SERVICE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** To provide the forum by which the Department of Defense pharmacy leadership can come together to address clinical, technical, and management issues that impact the Medical Health System both at an operational and strategic level. Prepares pharmacy personnel, officers, enlisted, and civilians, to deal with the challenges of contemporary pharmacy practice and address the issues that are impacting pharmacy personnel in field and fixed facilities worldwide.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

**COURSE LOCATION:** Kansas City, Missouri

**HOW TO ENROLL:** send DA FORM 3838 to Dept of Pharmacy, Brooke Army Medical Center, Ft Sam Houston, Texas 78234

**Phone:** COMM: (210) 916-1066, DSN: 429-1066

**6H-300/A0412****MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES (TRI-SERVICE)****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** The program consists of 4 days of military relevant exhibits, workshops, and training sessions dealing with Tri-service (TRICARE) laboratory coordination, mobilization, surveillance, new

technologies, recent Federal regulatory issues, and Army specific policy issues in blood banking and laboratory management.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6H-300/A0437**

### **ARMY MEDICAL EVACUATION CONFERENCE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** The purpose of the course is to teach current evacuation concepts and doctrine, update safety and standardization regulations, review changes in equipment, brief lessons learned from CTC and current operations through lectures in plenary sessions and discussions in workshops.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6H-300/A0608**

### **MANAGEMENT OF BURNS AND MULTIPLE TRAUMA**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to enhance the military readiness of the participant. Specifically, the course is designed to enhance the participant's management and rehabilitation of common battlefield injuries. Participants will receive lectures, demonstrations, case studies, and assess scenarios for patients sustaining burns, orthopedic trauma, and multi-system injury. Topics include appropriate burn wound care, inpatient and out patient burn rehabilitation, mine injuries, amputee rehab, Ilizarov apparatus, and management of fractures. Special emphasis will be placed upon minimizing devastating and lifelong disability and maximizing the patient functional outcome. Participants will also compare and contrasts "in the field" vs. "fixed facility" treatment strategies.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6H-300/A0619**

### **JOINT FIELD NUTRITION OPERATIONS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide U.S. Army, U.S. Army Reserve, Army National Guard, U.S. Air Force, and U.S. Navy dietitians and senior Nutrition Care Specialist with information and hands on training in order to provide optimum nutrition care in the field environment. This course teaches current concepts/doctrine along with providing practical experience in Army medical field feeding and nutrition support. An emphasis is placed on familiarization and utilization of field equipment, preparation of modified diets in the field environment, transportation, and service of meals to patients, sanitation and safety of equipment, resource procurement and management in the field environment, and the need/responsibilities of the dietitian in support of domestic and foreign missions.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of course.

COURSE LOCATION: Camp Bullis, TX, Academy of Health Sciences, Department of Health Education and Training, 1750 Greeley Road, Suite 201, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6100

Phone: DSN: 421-9428

### **6H-300/A0620**

#### **MANAGEMENT OF COMBAT STRESS CASUALTIES**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide participants field-based experience using expedient physical assessment techniques and procedures as a combat stress control team member. Learning experiences foster skills in various common soldier tasks and emphasize principles of prevention and restoration. Focuses include the contribution of 65A and 68BN3 personnel in the management of combat stress casualties in field and garrison environments. Participants may develop and/or validate current assessment tools and treatment techniques whenever needed. Whenever feasible, the course will involve the participation by a FORSCOM CSC unit and a field training exercise.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Camp Bullis, TX Academy of Health Sciences Department of Health Education and Training, 1750 Greeley Road, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234

Phone: DSN: 421-9428

### **6H-300/A0624**

#### **AMSC STRATEGIC ISSUES AND LEADERSHIP COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to acquaint senior AMSC officers and enlisted personnel with issues confronting the Army Medical Specialist Corps and Army Medical Department, and facilitate their development of strategic goals to meet the challenges.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### **6H-300/A0630**

#### **ADV NUTRITION SPT IN FORCE HEALTH PROTECTION**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This triservice course is designed to enhance the overall military readiness of military dietitians, occupational therapists, physical therapists, physician assistants, and selected enlisted corps physical and occupational therapy assistants, as well as, Nutrition Care Specialist for domestic, joint, and international operations in a wide variety of deployed environments. The course promotes understanding of military missions in war and military operations other than war (MOOTW), and

develops understanding of the strategic planning required for assessment and delivery of health care under battlefield conditions, MOOTW, and humanitarian and disaster relief missions. Topics include personal preparation, contingency planning, logistics, medical field equipment, marketing, public and media relations, and field research (to include epidemiology and outcome measures). For the dietitian, this course also addresses assessment of nutritional status of local populations in humanitarian and disaster relief missions, physical indicators for identifying malnutrition and nutrient deficiencies, cultural influences on food choices, and medical nutrition therapy for trauma patients. For the physical and occupational therapist, this course also provides training in use of DEPMEDS facilities and equipment, equipment improvisation, technology innovation, group dynamics, and marketing/promotion of the role of Occupational and Physical Therapy in support of combat casualties and humanitarian missions.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

**COURSE LOCATION:** SAN ANTONIO, TX

**HOW TO ENROLL:** send DA FORM 3838 to Office of the Chief, AMSC, ATTN: MCCS-CA, 2250 Stanley Road, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6100

**Phone:** COMM: (210) 221-8306/8253, DSN: 471-3376

### **6H-300/A0801 MEDICAL MINISTRY SPIRITUAL HEALTH**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course provides Unit Ministry Teams personnel ministry skills that will help them to perform as emergency medical pastoral care team. It will enable them to assess the spiritual health needs of a hospital health care team member. The medical Ministry Spiritual health Short course focuses on short-term spiritual assessment, intervention and emphasis on short-term interaction with team members.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### **6H-300/A0804 MEDICAL MINISTRY SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course provides Unit Ministry Team personnel increased knowledge and understanding of addiction, the spiritual aspects of addiction and recovery, students will gain effective awareness of addiction and recovery, and determine ways to apply their learning to personal ministries and broader systematic application. Instruction includes medical, developmental, social, and cultural issues attendant to addiction, and pastoral care issues of addiction recovery.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.



**6H-300/A0811****MEDICAL MINISTRY CRITICAL EVENT MANAGEMENT****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** The purpose of this course is to produce competent ministers and counselors capable of performing healthcare through crisis and stress management techniques. Students will develop skills in traumatology, compassion fatigue, ministering and counseling to medical staff, families and children who suffer from critical incident stress.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6H-300/A0816****MEDICAL MINISTRY TRAUMA RECOVERY GRP DYNAMICS****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** The course provides chaplains, interactive workshops to help develop sermons for the 21st century and beyond. Workshops will include presentation followed by individual participation in small groups. The first will focus on what is preaching, including exegesis and authenticity. Second will focus on how one will preach, including choosing the style of sermon to fit the text and techniques for delivery. Third will focus on those to whom we preach, specifically North Americans living in the 21st century and the role of the minister as a hermeneutic, which is one who identifies both with the people of God and the people of this time and place. Fourth techniques for preaching and ministering to those whom are hospitalized, medical team members, and the families.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: New Braunfels, TX

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA Form 3838 to POC: Bldg 2530, 2590 Funston Rd, Suite 35, Staff Chaplain's Office, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234

Phone: COMM: (210) 221-5535, DSN: 471-5535

**6H-A0202****ENDODONTICS FOR THE GENERAL DENTIST****Location School Code: 081****Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The course is designed to stimulate the general dentist to incorporate endodontics as an integral part of everyday clinical practice and to encourage his professional growth by further education. Emphasis is placed upon functioning within the military environment. The course will review the etiology, prevention, diagnosis and treatment of pulpal and related periodontal disease. Biomechanical principles, techniques, and recent developments in endodontics and related fields will be presented. The relationship of endodontics to other disciplines of dentistry will be discussed and its role in the complete treatment planning for the patient. Discussion periods will be held daily to encourage general participation in the course.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

### **6H-A0203**

#### **ORAL PATHOLOGY ORAL DIAGNOSIS & ORAL MEDICINE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The course is designed to provide the general practitioner of dentistry with a review of established diagnostic and treatment procedures as they apply to pathologic conditions affecting the oral and perioral tissues. When appropriate, recent advances in diagnosis and treatment methodology will be introduced. Differential diagnosis and patient management will be reviewed.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

### **6H-A0204**

#### **ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The purpose of this course is to provide a comprehensive review of the principles and practice of oral surgery to prepare dental officers for their role in modern warfare. The program stresses a review of the problems and complications in exodontia and oral surgery; the emergency treatment, evacuation, and definitive care of patients with traumatic injuries of the maxillae, mandible, and facial bones associated with the dental arches; diagnostic procedures, anesthesia and extra oral roentgenographic techniques for oral surgery; differential diagnosis of infections of the mouth, and neck; dentoalveolar surgery, control of hemorrhage, diagnosis and treatment of shock, tracheotomy, and management of maxillary sinus complications associated with oral surgery procedures. The pathology and treatment of oral keratoses, odontogenic cysts and tumors as well as the role of the dentist in the management of benign and malignant oral lesions is discussed. Principles and trends in antibiotic and chemotherapy receive considerable attention.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon the completion of the course.

### **6H-A0208**

#### **RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY AND DENTAL MATERIALS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course reviews and updates general practitioners on significant advances in restorative dentistry and dental materials, reviews biomechanical principles, and highlights recent advances in clinical techniques.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6H-A0213**

### **FEDERAL SERVICES DENTAL EDUCATORS COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The annual Federal Services Dental Educators Tri-Service Course is designed to provide training in recent techniques, trends, advances and problems in postgraduate dental education for teaching chiefs, consultants and staff officers associated with residency training programs. Emphasis will be placed on the unique aspects of managing dental residency programs and training dental residents within a military system.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credits will be issued upon completion of the course.

#### **6H-A0223**

### **COMBINED PERIODONTICS/PROSTHODONTICS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The purpose of this course is to acquaint the practitioner of general dentistry with the basic fundamental of periodontology, the relation of periodontics to other dental disciplines, and the clinical application of the periodontics in the practice of general dentistry in the military. The course includes a review of the histology of the periodontium, the pathologic process of periodontal disease, etiology, diagnosis and treatment planning. The relation of removable and fixed prosthodontics to periodontal problems is also considered with the special emphasis on the preventative aspects. Clinical periodontal procedures such as scaling, curettage, periodontal surgery, and occlusal adjustment are discussed.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credits will be issued upon completion of the course.

#### **6H-A0225**

### **INTENSIVE HANDS-ON ORAL & MAXILOFACIAL SURG**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This mini-residency allows training and familiarization of the intense didactic and clinical rigors of a 4-year Advanced Education Program in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery. The purpose of the course is to decrease the high rate of residents that are selected applicants to a U.S. Army sponsored Advanced Education Program in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, but later decide the program demands exceed their anticipation of the stringent demands of the training program. The participants will accompany residents and staff through out the educational experience in order to obtain an extremely broad and diverse clinical experience. The goals are to familiarize participants with the multi-disciplinary approach to the specialty.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6H-A0402**

#### **AMEDD RESEARCH PSYCHOLOGY POSTGRADUATE SHORT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** Review current trends and needs in Army Research Psychology. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6H-A0404**

#### **AMEDD RADIATION HEALTH SCIENCE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** The course is offered for active duty, reserve and national guards MSC commissioned officers. Department of Army civilians in health physics positions are also eligible to attend, but central funding is not available. The primary target population is Medical Service Corps Officers who are Nuclear Medical Science Officers (72A).

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credits will be issued upon completion of the course.

**COURSE LOCATION:** Baltimore/Edge Wood, MD Area

**HOW TO ENROLL:** Send DA 3838 to USA CHPPM ATTN: MCHB-TS-OMH APG, MD 21010-5422

**Phone:** COMM: (401) 671-3548, DSN: 584-3548, FAX: 584-8361

#### **6H-A0405**

#### **AMEDD RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** The program is a principle training activity for future Health Service Comptrollers to gain knowledge of the current health care issues and how they relate to day-to-day operations.

**Special Information:**

**COURSE LOCATION:** San Antonio, TX

**HOW TO ENROLL:** Send DA 3838 to 2050 Worth Rd Ste 6000, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6000

**Phone:** COMM: (210) 221-7915, DSN: 471-7915, FAX: (210) 221-7915

#### **6H-A0408**

#### **BIOMEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICER COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** AMEDD/DoD (HA) Biomedical Systems Management.

**Special Information:** **COURSE LOCATION:** New Orleans, LA

HOW TO ENROLL: Contact Brooke Army Medical Center, 3851 Roger Brooke Drive, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234

Phone: DSN: 429-4460

#### **6H-A0411**

#### **ARMY HLTHCR ADMIN (70A) & HLTHCR EXECUTIVES**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Continuing education in healthcare management and leadership. The objectives: to enhance personal and professional development of Army healthcare administrators (70A) and executives (all AOCs); to improve leadership and management skills of commissioned officers running medical treatment facilities and supporting healthcare organizations; to strengthen intra-70A and inter-AOC communications and networks; and to stay abreast of current issues in healthcare management in both the military healthcare environments.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6H-A0414**

#### **MILITARY AUDIOLOGY SHORT COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Department of Defense audiologists. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon the completion of the course.

#### **6H-A0416**

#### **WORLDWIDE PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SYMPOSIUM**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Discuss the Army and Army Medical Department's leadership vision, philosophy, core values and goals; provide conceptual and operational overviews of the changing military health service system to leaders in the Patient Administration community; assess the progress of ongoing Patient Administration related business process improvements (BPI); develop new management and business strategies for Patient Administration activities in support of both peacetime and contingency operations. To provide update on innovative activities developed by the patient administration field through the use of plenary sessions, presentations, and functional break-out work groups.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon the completion of the course.

COURSE LOCATION: San Antonio, TX

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to CDR USA MEDCOM, ATTN: MCHO-CL-P, 2050 Worth Road, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234

Phone: COMM: (210) 221-6615, DSN: 471-6615/6631, FAX: 471-6615

## **6H-A0421**

### **HEALTH FACILITY LIFE CYCLE ACQUISITION**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The Health Facility Life Cycle Acquisition PPSC is intended to provide professional training and education to the architects, engineers, facility planners, biomedical equipment planners, clinicians, and health systems planners responsible for the planning, design, construction and sustainment of U.S. Army health facilities worldwide, valued at over \$7.3 billion. This Army sponsored course also provides the only dedicated forum for information exchange between health facility professionals from the Department of Defense (DoD), Navy, Air Force, and other key federal and civilian health organizations. The course format is designed to instruct, consult, and exchange methodologies on health facility planning. The facility life cycle acquisition and program components of sustainment, renewal, and replacement are specific elements of training. Planning for advanced medical equipment and sophisticated health care delivery systems projected more than 20 years into the future, requires a continuous self-educating endeavor. This course supplements that individual educational process with directed group training and interactive workshops on programming and master planning processes, project validation, design, construction, transition, and OMD major repair lessons learned, and senior leadership visions. Additionally, the Health Facility Life Cycle Acquisition PPSC has a substantial readiness training component wherein interactive workshops, practical exercises and didactic sessions are employed to prepare and maintain the special facility planning skills necessary to support deployments under all war and other than war scenarios.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credits will be awarded upon completion of the course.

**COURSE LOCATION:** San Antonio, TX

**HOW TO ENROLL:** Send DA 3838 to USA Health Facility Planning Agency, 5109 Leesburg Pike, Suite 679, Falls Church, VA 22041-3258

Phone: COMM: (708) 681-8215, DSN: 761-8215

## **6H-A0423**

### **AMEDD WORLDWIDE PERSONNEL**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** To provide a mentally challenging opportunity to expand on the magnitude of information and knowledge personnel officer must acquire and retain to support Force XXI.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6H-A0427****MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY TRAINING COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Current issues in Medical Entomology and Integrated Pest Management (IPM) of importance to the military to include: Vector-borne disease risk assessment, prevention and control of arthropod and rodent-borne disease and pest damage; deployment science, coordination of DoD contingency disease vector and pest management operations; training and certification of DoD pesticide applicators; development of installation IPM plans; pesticide monitoring and environmental security; interpretation and implementation of environmental regulations; medical entomology and pest management research, development and testing; information transfer and development and integration of entomological and pest management computer applications.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Washington, DC

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to POC: USUHS Preventive Medicine & Biometrics, 4301 Jones Bridge Rd, Bethesda, MD 20814-4799

Phone: COMM: (301) 295-3735, DSN: 295-3733

**6H-A0430****ANNUAL TRI-SERVICE PODIATRY SEMINAR****Location School Code: 081****Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course will include the latest in surgical and alternative therapies. This includes a broad range of topics on fore foot, rear foot and reconstructive surgical procedures, which will be presented by the top national and local authorities on each topic. There will be presentations via lectures, discussion groups and workshops.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

How to Enroll: Send DA 3838 to EAMC, Ft Gordon, GA

Phone: COMM: 706-787, DSN: 773-1867/9146, FAX: 773-8087

**6H-A0431****FEDERAL SERVICE OPTOMETRY****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course provides an opportunity for Army, Navy, Air Force, U.S. Public Health Service, National Guard, Reserve, and Veterans Administration Optometrists to exchange information and solutions in the delivery of primary eye care in the Federal Service community. The military services unique concerns in readiness, training, technical support, and delivery of eye care in a field environment are explored. Continuing optometric medical education, with special emphasis on military topics is provided to support not only the field mission, but to satisfy necessary service mandated optometry licensure requirements. Service respective career management and Chief Consultant issues and information are disseminated at this time.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Pensacola, FL

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to Brooke Army Medical Center, ATTN: Optometry Service, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6200

Phone: COM: (210) 916-1717, DSN: 429-1717

**6H-A0433**

**AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE COURSE-CL PSYCHOLOGY**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to familiarize military psychologists, psychiatrists and social workers with the current issues facing the AMEDD. Major content areas include division mental health/combat stress, deployments, family advocacy, wellness, and specialty issues.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credits will be issued upon completion of the course.

COURSE LOCATION: Washington, DC

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HPB, 3151 Scott Road, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6142

Phone: COMM: (210) 221-6309, DSN: 471-6309

**6H-A0435**

**AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE (SOCIAL WORK)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to familiarize military psychologists, psychiatrists and social workers with the current issues facing the AMEDD. Major content areas include division mental health/combat stress, deployments, family advocacy, wellness, and specialty issues.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credits will be issued upon completion of the course.

COURSE LOCATION: Bethesda, MD

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to U.S. Army Medical Command, ATTN: MCHO-CL-H, 2050 Worth Road, Suite 10, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6010

Phone: DSN: 471-6499



**6H-A0438****PROFESSIONAL POST-GRAD HEALTH CARE LOGISTICS****Location School Code: 081****Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Provide a highly valuable professional development and continuing education program focusing on the unique aspects of military medical logistics management in the field/readiness environment and in the fixed facility health care delivery system.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6H-A0439****COMPANY GRADE LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 1 week**

**Description:** There is no description available at this time; please review [www.atrrs.com](http://www.atrrs.com) for updated information.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6H-A0606****COL DOUGLAS A. KERSEY ADV CLIN & OPS PRACTICE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 2 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to teach physical therapists and orthopedic physician assistants to evaluate and treat patients with neuromusculoskeletal conditions involving the lumbosacral, thoracic and cervical spine, the shoulder, hip, knee, and ankle. Course content includes a review of the anatomy of the neuromusculoskeletal system to include the girdle, axial structure, and lower limbs. Subject matter experts will discuss specialty areas of general medicine, pharmacology, orthopedics, and radiology as related to neuromusculoskeletal evaluation. Methodology will include lecture, demonstration, and lab exercises. This course is partial fulfillment for credentialing Army physical therapists as neuromusculoskeletal evaluators.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of course.

COURSE LOCATION: San Antonio, TX

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to PT Branch, Dept of Medical Science, ATTN: MCCS-HMT, AMEDDC&S, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6100

Phone: DSN: 471-7528

**6H-A0609****EVAL & TREATMENT OF UPPER EXTREMITY CONDITION****Location School Code: 081****Length: 2 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This course is an introduction to the process of upper extremity neuromusculoskeletal evaluation and treatment. It is designed as the first step in preparing occupational therapists to function in the physician extender role of neuromusculoskeletal evaluator as defined by AR 40-48. The course consists of lectures, demonstrations, videos tapes, case studies, and clinical experience. During the course, the participants will be tested on their knowledge of upper extremity anatomy and orthopedic terminology, present a case to an orthopedic surgeon and complete a practical examination.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6H-A0614****MARY LIPSCOMB HAMRICK RESEARCH****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide AMSC officers advanced levels of educational programming for planning and conducting clinical research and to provide an environment for exchange of research ideas and data among AMSC officers in preparation for research projects in clinical practice.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

COURSE LOCATION: San Antonio, TX

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to Research Institute of Environment Medicine (USARIEM), ATTN: MCMR-UE-OPM, Natick, MA 01760-5007

Phone: DSN: 256-4286

**6H-A0625****EUROPEAN PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT REFRESHER COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course concentrates on health prevention and health maintenance within the areas of primary care, emergency medicine, orthopedics, surgery, occupational health, pediatrics, and operational medicine for Physician Assistants. Whenever feasible, this course will be held concurrent with the European Regional Medical Command Fall Conference to benefit from the scheduled topics and speakers of that conference which are highly applicable to the roles of Physician Assistants in Europe. Funds may be sent by a reimbursable MIPR to the hosting unit to cover the costs associated with Physician Assistants attendance.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** Continuing Health Education credit will be issued upon completion of the course.

COURSE LOCATION: POMMERSFELDEN, GERMANY

HOW TO ENROLL: SEND DA 3838 TO CMR 449, BOX 197, APO, AE 09031

Phone: DSN: 353-8166

**6H-A0626**

**PHYSICIAN ASST READINESS & RECERTIFICATION**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide continuing medical education accredited instruction in topics related to operational medicine, emergency medicine, internal medicine, ambulatory care, surgery, pediatrics, and preventive medicine in preparation for Physician Assistant attendees who will sit for the Physician Assistants National Recertification Exam (PANRE). Also, operational readiness, issues, strategic planning, officer development and combat developments will be discussed.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6H-A0627**

**EMERGENCY MED PHYSICIAN ASSIST BASIC SKILLS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course reviews internal medicine, general surgery, orthopedics, ophthalmology, otorhinolaryngology, neurology, and emergency medicine. Emphasis is on the knowledge, skills and attitudes required for initial evaluation, management, and disposition of emergency patients.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6H-A0632**

**JOINT OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** There is no description available at this time; please review [www.atrrs.com](http://www.atrrs.com) for updated information.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6H-A0806**

**MEDCOM UNIT MINISTRY TEAM (UMT) TRAINING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Five days of training consisting of two identical sessions which will focus on current UMT issues (i.e. Readiness Ministry, in and out patient environment, spiritual assessment, combat medicine update, and METL for peacetime and deployment, etc).

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: New Braunfels, Texas

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to AMEDDC&S, Office of the Staff Chaplain, ATTN: MCCS-GSCH, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6100

Phone: COMM: (210) 221-5535, DSN: 471-5535

### **6H-A0626-CD**

#### **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT READI & RECERT PREP SYMP**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide continuing medical education accredited instruction in topics related to operational medicine, emergency medicine, internal medicine, ambulatory care, surgery, pediatrics, and preventive medicine in preparation for Physician Assistant attendees who will sit for the Physician Assistants National Recertification Exam (PANRE). Also, operational readiness issues, strategic planning, officer development and combat developments will be discussed.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### **6H-A0626-CD (2005-PART 1)**

#### **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT READI & RECERT 2005-01**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 52 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide continuing medical education accredited instruction in topics related to operational medicine, emergency medicine, internal medicine, ambulatory care, surgery, pediatrics, and preventive medicine in preparation for Physician Assistant attendees who will sit for the Physician Assistants National Recertification Exam (PANRE).

#### **Special Information:**

1. This CD-ROM has been granted CMEs by the American Academy of Physician Assistants.
2. To receive credit for CME for the 6H-A0626 2005-Part1, the evaluation material must be answered and returned to the Nonresident Instruction Section. If required documents are not returned, student name will not be transmitted to the American Academy of Physician Assistants for certification of CMEs.
3. CD-ROM maybe obtained by making a request to the Nonresident Instruction Section by application at <https://atrrs.army.mil>. Under ATRRS Channel Directory, select Self-Development and follow the posted directions.
4. Completion of CD must be accomplished before expiration of CD accreditation March 2006.

### **6H-A0626-CD (2005-PART 2)**

#### **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT READI & RECERT 2005-02**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 52 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide continuing medical education accredited instruction in topics related to operational medicine, emergency medicine, internal medicine, ambulatory care, surgery, pediatrics, and preventive medicine in preparation for Physician Assistant attendees who will sit for the Physicians Assistants National Recertification Exam (PANRE)

**Special Information:**

1. This CD-ROM has been granted CMEs by the American Academy of Physician Assistants.
2. To receive credit for CME for the 6H-A0626 2005-Part 2, the evaluation material must be answered and returned to the Nonresident Instruction Section. If required documents are not returned, student name will not be transmitted to the American Academy of Physician Assistants for certification of CMEs.
3. CD-ROM maybe obtained by making a request to the Nonresident Instruction Section by application at <https://atrrs.army.mil>. Under ATRRS Channel Directory, select Self-Development and follow the posted directions.
4. Completion of CD must be accomplished before expiration of CD accreditation May 2006.

**6H-A0626-CD-2003****PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT READI & RECERT PRE 2003****Location School Code: 555****Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide continuing medical education accredited instruction in topics related to operational medicine, emergency medicine, internal medicine, ambulatory care, surgery, pediatrics, and preventive medicine in preparation for Physician Assistant attendees who will sit for the Physician Assistants National Recertification Exam (PANRE).

**Special Information:**

1. This CD-ROM has been granted CMEs by the American Academy of Physician Assistants.
2. To receive credit for CME for the 6H-A0626-CD-2003, the evaluation material and statement of certification must be answered and returned to the Non-Resident Instruction Section. If required documents are not returned, student name will not be transmitted to the American Academy of Physician Assistants for certification of CMEs.
3. CD may be obtained by making an enrollment request at <https://atrrs.army.mil>. Under ATRRS Channel Directory, select Self-Development and follow posted directions.
4. Completion of CD must be accomplished before the expiration of CD accreditation June 2005.

**6H-A0626-CD-2004****PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT READINESS AND RECER 2004****Location School Code: 555****Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide continuing medical education accredited instruction in topics related to operational medicine, emergency medicine, internal medicine, ambulatory care, surgery, pediatrics, and preventive medicine in preparation for Physician Assistant attendees who will sit for the Physician Assistants National Recertification Exam (PANRE)

**Special Information:**

1. This CD-ROM has been granted CMEs by the American Academy of Physician Assistants.

2. To receive credit for CMEs for the 6H-A0626-CD-2004 the evaluation material and statement of certification must be answered and returned to the Non-Resident Section. If required documents are not returned, student name will not be transmitted to the American Academy of Physician Assistants for certification of CMEs.
3. CD-ROM may be obtained by making a request to Non-Resident Training Section via <https://atrrs.army.mil>. Under ATRRS Channel Directory, select Self-Development and follow the posted directions.
4. Completion of CD must be accomplished before expiration of CD accreditation Aug 2005.

### **300-A0704**

#### **75/71 PERSONNEL/RETENTION/LEGAL/EO SHORT CRS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Focus on personnel readiness management and retention of a quality enlisted force. Address current and recent military personnel management program changes, which affect the AMEDD enlisted force. Ensure the best possible personnel service support throughout the AMEDD, now and into the 21st century. Provide guidance, technical assistance and support on military personnel management plans and programs for the AMEDD world wide. Educate attendees on EDAS, SIDPERS3, PERPAY, FM 12-6, and computer programs to standardize automation support throughout the AMEDD. Legal focus is on management and investigation theory and practice, including medical claim, hospital specific investigative techniques, and factual material to the Federal Torts Claims Act.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### **300-A0706**

#### **PLANS, OPERATIONS, AND TRAINING SHORT COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** To provide current information in the POTM&S arena. To include USAR, ARNG, MTOE, and TDA focus on the global military situations that affect daily operations and training in health care delivery. Bring MEDCOM and War fighter elements together in providing current doctrinal approaches to conserving fighting strength.

**Special Information:**

LOCATION: TBD

POC: 5109 Leesburg Pike, ATTN: DASG-HCZ, Suite 401, Falls Church, Virginia 22041-3258

Phone: COMM: (703) 681-8180/8184, DSN: 761-8180/8184, FAX: (703) 681-4711

**300-A0707****SENIOR DENTAL NCO SHORT COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The senior Dental NCO course is especially designed to meet the functional and operational needs of the senior Dental NCO assigned to COMPO 1-2-3 dental units. Course curriculum is designed to address, support the credentialing process, the Quality Assurance program, records management, MEDCASE, Inventory/replacement items for sets, kits and outfits, enlisted personnel management, medical supply standardization process, mobilization requirements, new technology, sterilization process, command inspection programs, alternate wartime roles, threat evaluation, field training exercise, postmortem identification and general military subjects.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: San Antonio, TX,

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to POC: DHET, ATTN: MCCS-HEI, 1750 Greeley Rd, BLDG 4011, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5075

Phone: COMM: (210) 221-0144, DSN: 471-0144, FAX: 471-2832 or (210) 221-2832

**300-A0708****SURGICAL SUPPORT NCO SHORT COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Attendees will examine critical issues pertaining to the MOSs\ASIs 68BP1\P2\P3\Y6\68D\68V, and receive update on current standards of practice and new technologies from subject matter experts. Attendees will also be provided current information on their role in Combat Support Hospitals, Forward Surgical Teams, in Operations Other Than War and in fixed facilities.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**300-A0709****VET NCO SHORT COURSE 68R/68T****Location School Code: 081****Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The course is designed to provide attendees with an open forum to discuss current trends and developments in veterinary medicine. Representative from the OSG, MEDCOM, VETCOM, 30th Medical Brigade, 44th Medical Brigade, Euro Regional Medical Command, and 18th Medical Command will provide veterinary updates from their respective areas.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### **300-A0710**

#### **MEDICAL LOGISTICS ENLISTED SHORT COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed at the supervisor/manager level where emphasis is placed on the Single Integrated Medical Logistics Management (SIMLM) concept and doctrine, to include: management of Optical Laboratory procedures and policies, management of Medical Maintenance shops and new equipment, and management of Medical Records and updated computer systems. The course is focused on readiness issues at all levels and will provide conceptual and operational overviews of the changing military health care delivery system to noncommissioned leaders in the 68A/68G/68H/68J military occupational specialties (MOSs).

#### **Special Information:**

LOCATION: San Antonio, Texas,

POC: HQ MEDCOM, ATTN: MCLO (SGM Lopez), 2050 Worth Road, Suite 8, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6008

Phone: COMM: (210) 221-6262, DSN: 471-6264, FAX: 471-7110 or (210) 221-7110

### **300-A0712**

#### **CHIEF AND SENIOR CLINICAL NCO**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course will provide the attendees with updates and changes that affect their positions as senior leaders of their respective clinical/nursing departments. The course will focus on identifying processes through discussion, lecture and sharing of information and experiences that will enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of healthcare administration, including patient care, in TDA and TO&E healthcare settings. Information on the use of technology to bolster the effectiveness and efficiency of the AMEDD mission will be disseminated. The discussion will be primarily focused on Medical Occupational Data System (MODS) and Army Knowledge Online program. Attendees will be briefed on the ongoing 68W transition, including current issues affecting the transition and ways in which they can positively impact the process at their units.

#### **Special Information:**

LOCATION: San Antonio, Texas,

POC: HQs MEDCOM, ATTN: SGM Robinson, MEDCOM Policy Branch, Ft Sam Houston, Texas 78234

Phone: COMM: (210) 221-6606, DSN: 471 – 6606, FAX: 221-7226

### **300-A0713**

#### **MILITARY & PROFESSIONAL SKILLS FOR THE PRACTI**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The focus of the course will be readiness: Preparing for contingencies and deployment. The theme will include issues faced by the practical nurse in preparing to meet the Army's deployment needs. Responsibilities of the 68C in the medical support role of current and recent operations other



than war will be examined. Updated information of 68C issues, MRI, and other structure changes, telemedicine, tri-care, JACHO, distance learning, and related nursing skills will be offered.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: El Paso, TX,

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to POC: WBAMC, NESD, El Paso, TX 79920-5001

Phone: DSN: 471-0144

**300-A0716**

**ENLISTED CLINICAL SUPPORT NCO (68K/68P/68Q)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Provide sustainment training for NCOs from the active and reserve components of the Army, Air Force, and Navy in Laboratory, Pharmacy, and X-Ray Sciences. Focus on readiness training and the impact of deployments and exercises (joint/coalition) has on the effectiveness of the health care delivery system of all services. Current and projected technological advancement will be viewed as to its incorporation in the military medical paradigm.

**Special Information:** A variety of instructors/guest speakers will be utilized.

**300-A0718**

**AMSC ENLISTED CLINICAL MANAGEMENT SHORT CRS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to assist the AMSC NCO in developing their tactical and technical skills to operate successfully in today's field environment. The course focuses on identifying management strategies that will facilitate excellent leadership in the next century's AMEDD and Army. The course will utilize; hands on training, small group discussion and problem-solving focused lectures to maximize the learning experience.

**Special Information:**

LOCATION: San Antonio, Texas

POC: U.S. Army Medical Command (MEDCOM)

Phone: COMM: (210) 221-7103, DSN: 471-7103, FAX: (210) 221-6614

**300-A0720**

**68X/56M MENTAL HLTH /CHAPL ASST NCO SHORT CRS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** This course will provide the attendees with updates and changes that affect their positions as senior leaders of their respective clinical/tactical units. The course will focus on identifying processes through discussion, lecture and sharing of information and experiences that will enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of mental health administration, including patient care, in today's Current Operational Environment (COE), both Garrison and Deployed. Information on the use of technology to bolster the effectiveness and efficiency of the AMEDD mission will be disseminated. The discussion

will be primarily focused on methods and programs implemented in the deployment and redeployment of Soldiers. Attendees will be briefed on the ongoing doctrinal changes in prevention, identification, and treatment of mental health issues related to tactical deployments and redeployment, civilian terrorist activities, including current issues affecting these transitions and ways in which they can positively impact the process at their units.

Homeland security and the role of medical facilities in the war against terrorism will be discussed thoroughly. A series of lectures will also provide information on MEDCOMs response to the war on terrorism, life cycle issues of common MOSs managed, lessons learned from senior medical NCOs who have been on the front lines in the war against terror, and transformation taking place with the army and its effects on the Medical Command and its subordinate elements.

Discussion on ways to bridge the gap and increase collaboration between FORSCOM and MEDCOM medical units will be held. A similar discussion on active, reserve and National Guard collaborative efforts will be presented. Active, reserve and National Guard personnel, as well as, those assigned to fixed and deployable medical treatment facilities will be eligible to attend this course.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### **340-A0715 MEDCOM CSM/SGM/SR NCO SHORT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Update briefing on matters of interest to the Senior Enlisted leadership of the Army Medical Department concerning health care changes, readiness, current/forecasted deployments and exercises, education and training requirements, personnel management issues and assignment changes as presented by the MEDCOM CSM and his staff.

**Special Information:**

LOCATION: San Antonio, Texas

POC phone: COMM: (210) 221-6710, DSN: 471-6710

### **340-A0743 CSM/SGM/NCO SHORT COURSE (EUROPE)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** To provide current information and training in management of enlisted affairs, medical research and development, deployments in the V Corps area of responsibility. Discuss, as a group, legal and ethical issues, logistics, schools, contingency operations, development of future initiatives, AMEDD drawdown, and Operations Other Than War.

This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:**

COURSE LOCATION: Heidelberg, Germany

HOW TO ENROLL: Send DA 3838 to POC: ATTN: Education Division, Regional Medical Command  
APO, AE 09053,

Phone: DSN: 371-2500

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (DHSA)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=146>

### 4B-F2/198-68A10

#### BIOMEDIAL EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST

**Location School Code: 883**

**Length: 41 weeks**

**Description:** This training will consist of the skills and knowledge necessary to enable a unit level maintainer to perform medical equipment maintenance services characterized by: repair by module replacement, to include simple printed circuit board repair; the repair of general medical, dental, or optical equipment malfunctions; the adjustment of medical, dental, or optical equipment utilizing common and special purpose tools, and Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and the performance of scheduled preventive maintenance checks and services (PMCS), calibration, verification, certification, (CVC) and electrical safety tests. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68A.

**Special Information:** Active Army must utilize DA Form 4187 and include ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

SUBMIT ALL WAIVER REQUESTS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584. This course is conducted at Sheppard AFB, TX 76311-5000. Reserve Component soldiers may be accessed into this program as IET.

### 4B-670A

#### HEALTH SVCS WARRANT OFFICER BASIC

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** Skills developed in the Warrant Officer Basic Course will be further developed and applied. Training will encompass didactic instruction on the responsibilities of the Health Services Maintenance Technician, maintenance management, administrative functions, maintenance concepts, medical maintenance management, automated maintenance management systems, field medical training, management control systems, logistics functions, and related general subjects. Training will be augmented with hands-on instruction for the assembly and disassembly of field medical equipment, identifying electrical safety issues, and identifying potential maintenance problems in a Deployable Medical Systems (DEPMEDS) facility. Upon successful completion of this course, the warrant officer will be prepared to function at the W1/W2 level.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### 5K-F21/012-F46

#### FORCE XXI BATTLE COMMAND BRIGADE & BELOW (FBC)

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This course includes operator-level training on FBCB2 hardware and software. Operators must be able to maintain and operate relevant digital systems at their appropriate rank and skill level. Digital training is more than learning how to use and maintain digital systems and their

components. It includes an understanding of how systems integrate to accomplish the mission. Individual operator training requirements exist across all of the training domains (institutional, operational and self development) and contribute to force readiness on the digital battlefield.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6-8-C32 640A-670A**

#### **AMEDD WARRANT OFFICER ADVANCED COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** Training consists of 2 weeks of TRADOC common core tasks and 4 weeks of advanced technical and tactical skills to include chemical, biological, and radiological agents, nuclear and high yield explosive devices (CBRNE) required of senior AMEDD warrant officers.

**Special Information:** This course will generate an AER; therefore, WOs must receive a DEPART TDY OER IAW AR 623-105 prior to departing their duty station. WOs will be required to take and pass an APFT (standard or approved alternate) within 72-hours of arriving at the school.

To enroll in the Action Officer Development Course # 131-F41, contact the program technicians via COMM: 757-878-5715/2079, DSN: 826-5715/2079, FAX Extension 3212, or mail to Army Training Support Center, ATTN: ATIC-DLS, Ft Eustis, VA 23604.

#### **6A-F7 (DL)**

#### **HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** Prepares Information Management (IM) Functional Proponent Representatives (FPRs) to identify needs created by a documented deficiency or a desired change in business practice, to develop metrics for benefits realization, and to participate in life-cycle management decisions. This phase consists of 29.5-hours of computer-based training in acquisition management, integrated product teams, balanced scorecard, and other materials to support the Phase 2 objectives. Students are assigned an online instructor to support this DL phase.

**Special Information:** Students will have six weeks to complete the 29.5 academic hours of distance learning. This course was established to meet the information management and information technology needs identified in the Recommendations for Reengineering Army Medical Department Information Management for the 21st Century (Task Force Mercury report, August 1996). The requirement for this course is also documented in the MEDCOM/OTSG Reg 25-1.

#### **6A-F7**

#### **HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Prepares Information Management (IM) Functional Proponent Representatives (FPRs) to identify needs created by a documented deficiency or a desired change in business practice, to develop metrics for benefits realization, and to participate in life-cycle management decisions. Areas of emphasis: functional proponentcy, corporate strategy, business process reengineering, acquisition management, information management, requirements determination, and resources.

**Special Information:** This course was established to meet the information management and information technology needs identified in the Recommendations for Reengineering Army Medical Department Information Management for the 21st Century (Task Force Mercury report, August 1996). The requirement for this course is also documented in the MEDCOM/OTSG Reg 25-1.

#### **6A-F15/313-F1 (DL)**

### **ANNUAL RADIATION SAFETY COURSE FOR CLINICIANS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** This distributive learning course, delivered via CD-ROM and web, provides required annual instruction on radiation safety. Topics include emergency contact information, authorized users and requirements, radiation types, radiation doses, radiation effects, radiation protection principles and techniques, radiation dosimetry, quality assurance procedures and safety tips. It allows medical personnel to receive training at their duty location or remote sites and to meet mandatory, annual training requirements.

This continuing education course consists of 1-hour of instruction conducted via the web or CD ROM. The course includes a required written, a multiple choice test consisting of 15 test items. Students must achieve 12 of 15 correct items on the exam to successfully complete the course. Upon successful completion of the exam, a certificate of completion will be issued and the results will be maintained in select Army data bases and/or by the Command Radiation Safety Officer when the exam is completed in the presence of a test control officer in-lieu of the web-based environment. Documentation of completion will be retained by the student who will be responsible for forwarding a copy of the certificate to his/her Command Radiation Safety Officer (RSO).

**Special Information:** This course is also available on CD-ROM for Joint Coalition Forces as designated by the RSO.

#### **6H-70A67**

### **USA/BAYLOR UNIV PGM IN HCA**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 54 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides graduate level-education during the intermediate professional development period of the officer professional education sequence. Course content consists of didactic instruction (54 weeks) concentrating on the managerial tenets, techniques, and theories fundamental to the effective and efficient delivery of health care to the armed forces. Areas of Emphasis include: Resources Management, Materials Management, Human Resources Management, Patient Administration, and Clinical Administration. Successful completion of a 52-week Administrative Residency (HCA 5661) at a military or other federal health care institution designated by the member's service or department is required after the completion of the didactic phase of instruction. Successful completion of the didactic instruction and residency, to include a comprehensive oral examination and a graduate management project, leads to the award of a Master's of Health Administration degree from Baylor University.

**Special Information:** This course is recognized by the Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administration (ACEHSA). Unaccompanied Personnel Housing (UPH) will not be available upon arrival at this installation regardless of BAQ entitlements.

## **6H-70D67 (DL)**

### **MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** This course prepares Information Management (IM) professionals to execute IM missions in both fixed and field medical units. It provides a foundation in IM, technology acquisition, business process reengineering, and resource management.

6H-70D67, Phase 1 distributive learning (DL), consists of 133.5-hours of nonresident web-based training and read-ahead materials--125.5 required; 8 optional--with an emphasis in Microsoft (MS) Windows server and client operating systems; network administration, basic information systems acquisition, and information assurance, as well as other information to support Phase 2 objectives.

**Special Information:** This course was established to meet the information management and information technology needs identified in the Recommendations for Reengineering Army Medical Department Information Management for the 21st Century (Task Force Mercury report, August 1996).

Students will have six months to complete this distributive learning (DL) phase. Proof of completion for DL must be provided to the Program Director or Online Course instructor. To enroll fax a DA 3838 to Human Resources Command at 1-703-325-2392. POC for all USAR (TPU/IRR/IMA) soldiers is Human Resources Command, Health Services Directorate, 1-800-325-4729, option 2.

## **6H-70D67**

### **MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** This course prepares Information Management (IM) professionals to execute IM missions in both fixed and field medical units. It provides a foundation in IM, technology acquisition, business process reengineering, and resource management.

**Special Information:** Student travel funds to Academy of Health Sciences and funding for Ft Gordon U.S. Army Signal School prerequisite requirement are provided via DHET/CTP funds and should be coordinated through the Information Management Training Branch, Department of Health Services Administration.

## **6H-70F67**

### **HLTH SVC HUMAN RESOURCES MGR (HRM)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides the necessary training, skills progression, familiarization, and proficiency in the concepts, procedures, and applications of personnel management in wartime and peacetime environments.

**Special Information:** Course enrollees should complete and submit a Medical Occupational Data System (MODS) form in order to obtain a MODS password prior to attending the course. It is necessary for the hands-on MODS training in the curriculum. The MODS ACCESS form is available from the following address:

MODS Support Team, ATTN: Information Center, Hamaker Court, Suite 300, Fairfax, VA 22031

Phone: COMM: (703) 681-4976/4983, DSN: 761-4076/4983

**7M-F3****PATIENT ADMIN / ASSOC HEALTHCARE ADMIN COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 weeks**

**Description:** The 5-week course conducted at the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Ft Sam Houston, Texas, focuses on Healthcare Administration and Patient Administration, covering topics on healthcare systems, information management systems, law/ethics, statistics & benchmarking, entitlements, diagnostic procedural coding management, patient accountability, patient movement/tracking, and resource allocation/management. Training strategies include conference/discussion, hands-on automation exercises, web-based instruction/exercises, opportunities to observe a Physical Evaluation Board in session, and to participate in patient administration operations at Brooke Army Medical Center. It provides training on CBRNE, OPSEC, and ethical/legal/medical records considerations in Detainee Operations.

**Special Information:** After successfully completing the course and serving one year in a 70E position, AC officers are eligible to request award of AOC 70E67 by submitting DA Form 4187 with supporting course completion documentation through their chain of command and the 70E OTSG Consultant, to their Career Manager, HRC-Alexandria. USAR officers must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70E67 through their chain of command to HRC-St Louis, Team AMEDD. ARNG officers must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70E67 through their chain of command to their MILPO. MS officers must specialize no later than in their eighth year.

Students should bring a Class A uniform, two Army Combat Uniforms (ACUs)/Battle Dress Uniforms (BDUs) with boots, appropriate attire for physical training, and 10 copies of orders. A personal computer is recommended.

Additional information and Points of Contact for the Patient Administration Officer Course may be accessed at <https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=150>.

**7M-F3 (RC) (DL)****PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HTH CARE ADMINISTRATOR (RC) (DL) Phase: 1****Location School Code: 081****Length: 2 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** Provides the knowledge and supervisory skills necessary to perform pertinent duties at fixed medical treatment facilities or medical service units in a field environment. The 7M-F3 (RC) Course is comprised of a Distance Learning (DL) Phase 1, and a resident Phase 2 conducted at the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Ft Sam Houston, Texas. Instruction covers planning, organizing, directing, and controlling patient administration related aspects of the health care delivery program of a command headquarters, or patient administration activities of a health service facility or unit. It is recommended for personnel projected to serve or currently serving in Patient Administration or Healthcare Administrator positions.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**7M-F3 (RC)****PATIENT ADMIN / ASSOC HTH CARE ADMIN CRS (RC) Phase: 2****Location School Code: 081****Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Provides the knowledge and supervisory skills necessary to perform pertinent duties at fixed medical treatment facilities or medical service units in a field environment. The 7M-F3 (RC)



Course is comprised of a Distance Learning (DL) Phase 1, and a resident Phase 2 conducted at the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Ft Sam Houston, Texas. Instruction covers planning, organizing, directing, and controlling patient administration related aspects of the health care delivery program of a command headquarters, or patient administration activities of a health service facility or unit. It is recommended for personnel projected to serve or currently serving in Patient Administration or Healthcare Administrator positions.

**Special Information:** After successfully completing the course and serving one year in a 70E position, USAR officers are eligible to request award of AOC 70E67 by submitting DA Form 1059 with supporting course completion documentation through their chain of command and the 70E RC OTSG Consultant, to HRC-St. Louis, Team AMEDD; ARNG officers must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70E67 through their chain of command to their MILPO. In addition to completion of the course, award of AOC 70A67 requires successful completion of a graduate level degree in Healthcare Administration or Public Health area.

Students should bring a Class A Uniform, two sets of Battle Dress Uniforms (BDUs) with boots, Army or civilian attire suitable for physical training, ten copies of orders, and a personal computer is recommended.

Additional information and Points of Contact for the Patient Administration/ Associate Healthcare Administration RC Course may be accessed at <https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=150>.

## **8B-F22 / 551-F22**

### **MEDICAL LOGISTICS SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 8B-F22/551-F22 major areas of study consist of medical logistics systems inventory management concepts, philosophies and procedures. Subjects taught are DMLSS navigation and log-on procedures, catalog maintenance, orders, order exceptions, emergency orders, system services TMU and SS Overview, purchase cards, issues, pick lists, internal transfers, receipts, gains/loses, destruction, customer request, transaction history, physical inventories and basic business objects. Interaction from the class is strongly encouraged as everyone learns from each others trials and tribulations with the system.

**Special Information:** Request for civilian quotas (DD Form 1156) should be forwarded to LMB AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HFE, 2640 Harney Road, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6000. Requesting agency must provide funds for travel and per diem costs for civilians.

## **8B-70K67**

### **HEALTH SERVICES MATERIEL OFFICER**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 10 weeks**

**Description:** The 8B-70K67 consists of principles and techniques used in the management of logistical functions in Army hospitals and TOE medical units. Attendance of this course is mandatory to attain the 70K67 Area of Concentration (AOC).

**Special Information:** After successfully completing the course, AC officers are eligible to request award of AOC 70K67 by submitting DA Form 4187 with supporting course completion documentation through their chain of command and the 70K OTSG Consultant, to their Career Manager, HRC Alexandria; USAR officers must submit their MS Appointment Letter, DA Form 1059 and DA Form 4187 with a written request for award of AOC 70K67 through their chain of command to HRC-St Louis, Team

AMEDD; and ARNG officers must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70K67 through their chain of command to MILPO. Requests for civilian quotas (DD 1556) should be forwarded to AMEDDC&S, ATTN MCCS-HFE, 2640 Harney Road, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6000. Requesting agency must provide funds for travel and per diem costs for civilians.

### **8B-70K67(RC) (DL)**

#### **HEALTH SERVICES MATERIEL OFFICER (RC) (DL) Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Major areas of study consists of principles and techniques used in the management of logistical functions in Army hospitals and TOE medical units, which focus on procurement, stock control, property book management, storage and quality control procedures relating to Class VIII supplies, mobilization programs, medical assemblages, and combat service support organizations pertaining to Class VIII support in the Theater of Operations.

**Special Information:** Request for grade waiver must be submitted to CDR, AMEDDC&S (MCCS-HHM), 3151 Scott Rd, Ste 1122, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6139. Approvals must be faxed to (210) 221-4012. Phase 1 must be completed before reservation for phase 2 can be made.

### **8B-70K67 (RC)**

#### **HEALTH SERVICES MATERIEL OFFICER (RC) Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Course content consists of principles and techniques used in the management of logistical functions in Army hospitals and TOE medical units, procurement, stock control property book management, storage and quality control procedures relating to Class VIII supplies, mobilization programs and medical assemblages, and combat service support organizations pertaining to Class VIII support in a Theater of Operations.

**Special Information:** This course consists of two phases. Phase 1 is a correspondence phase consisting of 88 credits hours administered by the Academy of Health Sciences (AHS). Phase 2 is a resident portion of two weeks of didactic instruction conducted at the AHS.

### **300-F11**

#### **COMPUTER BASED MEDICAL SYSTEMS MAIN COURSE**

**Location School Code: 883**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Biomedical Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the Air Force, Army, and Navy. The course is 4 weeks in length and is conducted at the DoD Biomedical Technician Training Facility, Sheppard AFB, TX. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. All blocks are group-paced. The course consists of basic and advanced computer troubleshooting and repair, fiber optic troubleshooting and repair, and local area network.

#### **Special Information:**

**REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS:** Contact the Army Academic support Officer, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas

SPECIAL COURSE INFORMATION: COMM: (940) 676-8227, DSN: 736-8227

UNIFORM REQUIREMENT: Military personnel will wear the Battle Dress Uniform (BDU). Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire.

### **300-F12**

#### **ADV MEDICAL LAB SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE COURSE**

**Location School Code: 883**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Equipment Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the Air Force, army and Navy. The course is 4 weeks in duration and is conducted at the DoD Biomedical Equipment technician Training facility, Sheppard AFB, Texas. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/ discussion (didactic), demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of advanced laboratory systems anatomy and physiology, circuit analysis, troubleshooting and repair. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

#### **Special Information:**

REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS: Contact the Army Academic support Officer, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas

SPECIAL COURSE INFORMATION: COMM: (940) 676-8227, DSN: 736-8227

UNIFORM REQUIREMENT: Military personnel will wear the Battle Dress Uniform (BDU). Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire.

### **300-F13**

#### **ADV MEDICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE COURSE**

**Location School Code: 883**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Biomedical Equipment Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the Air Force, Army, and Navy. The course is 4 weeks in length and is conducted at the DoD Biomedical Equipment Technician Training Facility, Sheppard AFB, Texas. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. The course consists of clinical applications of, circuit analysis, troubleshooting, and repair of various advanced medical systems. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

#### **Special Information:**

REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS: Contact the Army Academic support Officer, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas

SPECIAL COURSE INFORMATION: COMM: (940) 676-8227, DSN: 736-8227

UNIFORM REQUIREMENT: Military personnel will wear the Battle Dress Uniform (BDU). Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire.

### **300-F14A**

#### **RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC IMAGING SYSTEMS**

**Location School Code: 883**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Biomedical Equipment Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the Air Force, Army, and Navy. The course is 2 weeks in duration and is conducted at the DoD Biomedical Equipment Technician Training Facility, Sheppard AFB, Texas. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic, demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of clinical applications of, circuit analysis, troubleshooting, and repair of advanced diagnostic imaging medical systems. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

#### **Special Information:**

**REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS:** Contact the Army Academic support Officer, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas

**SPECIAL COURSE INFORMATION:** COMM: (940) 676-8227, DSN: 736-8227

**UNIFORM REQUIREMENT:** Military personnel will wear the Battle Dress Uniform (BDU). Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire.

### **300-F14B**

#### **MAMMOGRAPHY IMAGING SYSTEMS**

**Location School Code: 883**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Biomedical Equipment Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the Air Force, Army, and Navy. The course is 2 weeks in duration and is conducted at the DoD Biomedical Equipment Technician Training Facility, Sheppard AFB, Texas. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic, demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of clinical applications of, circuit analysis, troubleshooting, and repair of advanced diagnostic imaging medical systems. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

#### **Special Information:**

**REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS:** Contact the Army Academic support Officer, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas

**SPECIAL COURSE INFORMATION:** COMM: (940) 676-8227, DSN: 736-8227

**UNIFORM REQUIREMENT:** Military personnel will wear the Battle Dress Uniform (BDU). Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire.

### **300-F14C**

#### **ULTRASOUND IMAGING SYSTEMS**

**Location School Code: 883**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Biomedical Equipment Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the Air Force, Army, and Navy. The course is 2 weeks in duration and is conducted at the DoD Biomedical Equipment Technician Training Facility, Sheppard AFB, Texas. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic, demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of clinical applications of, circuit analysis, troubleshooting, and repair of advanced diagnostic imaging medical systems. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

#### **Special Information:**

**REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS:** Contact the Army Academic support Officer, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas

**SPECIAL COURSE INFORMATION:** COMM: (940) 676-8227, DSN: 736-8227

**UNIFORM REQUIREMENT:** Military personnel will wear the Battle Dress Uniform (BDU). Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire.

### **300-F15**

#### **IMAGING PROCUREMENT/ACCEPTANCE PROC COURSE**

**Location School Code: 883**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for DoD Advanced Biomedical Equipment Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of Air Force, Army, and Navy. The course is 3 weeks in duration and is conducted at the DoD Biomedical Equipment Technician Training Facility, Sheppard AFB, Texas. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic) demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of analyzing and performing Pre-procurement and acceptance of advanced diagnostic imaging medical systems. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

#### **Special Information:**

**REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS:** Contact the Army Academic support Officer, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas

**SPECIAL COURSE INFORMATION:** COMM: (940) 676-8227, DSN: 736-8227

**UNIFORM REQUIREMENT:** Military personnel will wear the Battle Dress Uniform (BDU). Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire.

**300-F16****TELEMEDICINE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE COURSE****Location School Code: 883****Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Biomedical Equipment Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the Air Force, Army, and Navy. The course is 3 weeks in duration and is conducted at the DoD Biomedical Equipment Technician Training Facility, Sheppard AFB, Texas. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of clinical applications and components of Picture Archiving and Communication Systems (PACS) and Medical Diagnostic Imaging Systems (MDIS). After knowledge of systems operations are obtained, preventive maintenance inspections, calibrations, hardware and software troubleshooting and repair are covered. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

**Special Information:**

REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS: Contact the Army Academic support Officer, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas

SPECIAL COURSE INFORMATION: COMM: (940) 676-8227, DSN: 736-8227

UNIFORM REQUIREMENT: Military personnel will wear the Battle Dress Uniform (BDU). Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire.

**300-F17****BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT****Location School Code: 883****Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Biomedical Equipment Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the Air Force, Army, and Navy. The course is 3 weeks in duration and is conducted at the DoD Biomedical Equipment Technician Training Facility, Sheppard AFB, Texas. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of health care facility and biomedical management standards and guidance, quality assurance and risk management, and directives specific to each service specific portion). Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

**Special Information:**

REPORTING INSTRUCTIONS: Contact the Army Academic support Officer, Sheppard Air Force Base, Texas

SPECIAL COURSE INFORMATION: COMM: (940) 676-8227, DSN: 736-8227

UNIFORM REQUIREMENT: Military personnel will wear the Battle Dress Uniform (BDU). Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire.

### **300-F30 (DL)**

#### **ANNUAL RADIATION SAFETY CRS FOR NON-CLINICIAN**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** This distributive learning course, delivered via CD-ROM and web, provides required annual instruction on radiation safety. Topics include emergency contact information, authorized users and requirements, radiation types, radiation doses, radiation effects, radiation protection principles and techniques, radiation dosimetry, quality assurance procedures and safety tips. It allows medical personnel to receive training at their duty location or remote sites and to meet mandatory, annual training requirements.

This continuing education course consists of 1-hour of instruction conducted via the web or CD ROM. The course includes a required written, a multiple choice test consisting of 10 test items. Students must achieve 8 of 10 correct items on the exam to successfully complete the course. Upon successful completion of the exam, a certificate of completion will be issued and the results will be maintained in select Army data bases and/or by the Command Radiation Safety Officer when the exam is completed in the presence of a test control officer in-lieu of the web-based environment. Documentation of completion will be retained by the student who will be responsible for forwarding a copy of the certificate to his/her Command Radiation Safety Officer (RSO).

**Special Information:** This course is also available on CD-ROM for Joint Coalition Forces as designated by the Command Radiation Safety Officer (RSO).

### **513-68G10**

#### **PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** Provides the knowledge and skills necessary to perform Patient Administration Specialist duties at fixed medical treatment facilities and field environments. Instruction is presented in these major areas: Healthcare Entitlements; Admission and Disposition Procedures; Medical Records; Automated Healthcare Information Systems; Patient Administration Operations; Medical Terminology; Anatomy and Physiology; and Health Service Support and Patient Administration Functions during Combat/Contingency Operations. It includes training in the procedures to safeguard privacy and ensure security of personal medical information IAW the Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act (HIPAA), and the management and monitoring of global patient movement using the U.S. Transportation Command (TRANSCOM) Regulating and Command & Control Evacuation System (TRAC2ES).

It includes rigorous and relevant training on Warrior Ethos tasks that integrates tactical and 68G technical skills, as part of Army-wide AIT sustainment training to ensure survivability in the contemporary operating environment.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Army must utilize DA Form 4187 and include ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating the applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course; additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

SUBMIT ALL REQUEST S FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

Points of contact and additional Patient Administration Specialist Course information may be accessed at <https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=150> or <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil>>School>Academy of Health Sciences>Department of Health Services Administration>Patient Administration Branch.

## **513-68G10 (RC) (DL)**

### **PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** The 513-68G10 (RC) Patient Administration Specialist Course provides a working knowledge of patient administration procedures, functions, and responsibilities. It covers all administrative parameters and procedures incidental to admission and disposition of patients; initiation, maintenance, and disposition of medical records; medical statistical reporting; birth/death reports and certificates; release/security of medical information and processing related correspondence; administrative support of patient movements/transfers, disability processing, and medical care evaluations.

**Phase Scope:** Phase 1 is the self-paced Distance Learning (DL) non-resident portion of the Patient Administration Specialist 513-68G10 (RC) Course. It must be completed within a year from enrollment date, and consists of 3 modules:

**Module 1:** Introduction to Patient Administration (Part 1)(77 Hrs) has three CD/webbased sub-courses from the Army Correspondence Course Program (ACCP): MD0750 Introduction to Medical Records and the Patient Administration Division (4 Hrs); MD0752 Patient Accountability Branch (24 Hrs); and MD0755 Patient Affairs Branch (20 Hrs); and three CD/web-based lessons: FDABG002 Diagnostic Procedural Coding (14 hrs); FDABG034 Anatomy and Physiology (13 Hrs); FDABG035 Medical Terminology (2 Hrs).

**Module 2:** Principles of Patient Administration (Part 1) (49 Hrs) has two CD/web-based ACCP sub-courses: MD0753 Medical Records Administration I (20 Hrs); MD0754 Medical Records Administration II (10 Hrs); and five CD/web-based lessons: FDABG022 Medical Records I (4 Hrs); FDABG023 Medical Records II (4 Hrs); FDABG024 Medical Records Management (5 Hrs); FDABG025 Confidentiality of Medical Records (2 Hrs); FDABG046 Health Insurance Portability And Accountability (HIPPA) (2 Hrs); and FDABG100 a CD/web-based Comprehensive Examination (2 Hr).

**Module 3:** Automated Patient Administration Support Systems (18Hrs) has 4 CD/web-based/CD lessons: FDABG019 PARRTS (2 Hrs); FDABG055 TRAC2ES (11 Hrs); FDABG056 Introduction to TRAC2ES (1 Hr.); and FDABG027 PAD Tool (4 Hrs).

**Special Information:** The Phase 1 web-based/CD Distance Learning (DL) training may be taken at the soldier's unit, home, office, or in a Digital Training Facility (DTF) location listed at [http://www.dls.army.mil/home\\_index.html](http://www.dls.army.mil/home_index.html). Soldiers may take the course for self development and refresher training.

National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

SUBMIT ALL WAIVER REQUESTS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, (MCCS-DE, 1400 East Grayson Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.



**513-68G10 (RC)****PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST Phase: 2****Location School Code: 081****Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The Patient Administration Specialist Course (RC) (PH 2) is designed to provide the Reserve Component (RC) enlisted soldier with working knowledge of basic patient administration procedures, functions, and responsibilities. Satisfactory completion of this course will qualify RC personnel for award of MOS 68G. Subject course is the resident portion of a two-phased program. The nonresident phase consists of approximately 83-hours of distance learning study.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes.

SUBMIT ALL WAIVER REQUEST TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, MCCS-DE, 1400 E. Grayson Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

**551-68J10****MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** The Course provides training in medical materiel procedures in TOE/TDA AMEDD units. Major areas of concentration includes: medical publications and directives, medical materiel property control procedures, medical materiel stock accounting procedures, medical materiel functions at the organization/installation level, and the Army Physical Fitness Program. Methods of instruction include: conferences, demonstrations and practical exercises. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68J.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. DoD civilians must submit a DA1556 requesting attendance at this course. The Unit of assignment for DoD civilians will incur all costs associated with attendance at this course. AA and RC soldiers must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendations from the chain of command. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

**551-68J10 (RC)(DL)****MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST (RC) Phase: 1****Location School Code: 081****Length: 1 week 2 days**

**Description:** The course provides the basic knowledge and skills necessary to perform as a Medical Logistics Specialist at fixed treatment facilities and in a field environment. Major areas of concentration are: Overview of the Army Medical Department (AMEDD), Introduction to Medical Logistics, Medical Materiel Storage, Handling and Safety Procedures, Quality Control (QC), Introduction to Publications and Directives, Introduction to Property Accountability, Federal Logistics (FEDLOG), Universal Data Repository (UDR), and manual and automated inventory management procedures.

Phase Scope: Phase 1 areas of concentration consists of an Overview of the AMEDD, Introduction to Medical Logistics, Medical Materiel Storage, Handling and Safety Procedures, Quality Control (QC), Introduction to Publications and Directives, Introduction to Property Accountability, and a Comprehensive Examination.

**Special Information:** This is a two-phased course. Phase 1 is Distance Learning (Distributive Training) and Phase 2 is two weeks of resident training.

1. Go to <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/>, scroll down under ATRRS Channels (right side of screen) and click on self development. Under bulletin board, click on "CONTINUE TO SELF-DEVELOPMENT". The student has the option to use several logon options. Once the student is logged on, click on the pull down arrow to "SELECT A COURSE". Scroll down to school code (fill in your school code here) and select the course number (fill in your course number here), (fill in your course title). Once the student clicks on the required course, the class schedule will appear. Click on class (fill in the class number here) and begin the enrollment process. Enrollment through ATRRS will create a reservation enrollment in ATRRS as proof of enrollment. ATRRS will generate an intermediate enrollment email while the student enrollment is processing. It takes up to 24-hours for the student's enrollment to process through ATRRS and the Army Learning Management System (ALMS). Once the student enrollment processes through the ALMS, an official enrollment email will be generated and sent to the student's email address that was part of the enrollment process. The official email will give the student the website for accessing courseware content and the final courseware examination. All course and module completions will be forwarded to ATRRS for annotation on the student's official ATRRS training record.
2. To ensure proper playing of this Distributive Learning (DL) product, please refer to the ALMS Learner Log-in Instructions at: [http://www.dls.army.mil/lms\\_learner-login.html](http://www.dls.army.mil/lms_learner-login.html)
3. To submit issues or questions regarding this product, please submit a trouble ticket to the Army Training Help-Desk: Website: <https://athd.army.mil> Toll Free: 1-800-275-2872 or 1-877-251-0730 Email: ask.athd@us.ar

## **551-68J10 (RC)**

### **MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST (RC) Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The course provides the basic knowledge and skills necessary to perform as a Medical Logistics Specialist at fixed treatment facilities and in a field environment. Major areas of concentration are: Overview of the Army Medical Department (AMEDD), Introduction to Medical Logistics, Medical Materiel Storage, Handling and Safety Procedures, Quality Control (QC), Introduction to Publications and Directives, Introduction to Property Accountability, Federal Logistics (FEDLOG), Universal Data Repository (UDR), and manual and automated inventory management procedures.

Phase Scope: Phase 2 major areas of concentration consists of Federal Logistics (FEDLOG), Universal Data Repository (UDR), manual Inventory Management procedures, Theater Army Medical Management Information System (TAMMIS), Defense Medical Logistics Standard Support Customer Assistance Module (DCAM), and Chemical Biological Radiological Nuclear and High Explosives (CBRNE).

**Special Information:** This is a two-phased course. Phase 1 is Distance Learning (Distributive Training) and Phase 2 is two weeks Resident Training.

National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

SUBMIT ALL WAIVER REQUESTS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, MCCS-DE, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

## DEPARTMENT OF LEADER TRAINING CENTER (DLTC)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=192>

### 6-8-C20 (AMEDD BOLC)

#### AMEDD OFFICER BASIC LEADERS COURSE Phase: 3

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course (BOLC) consists of four phases. Completion of all four phases of the course meets the requirements of Initial Entry Training mandated by Title 10, U.S. Code, the completion of which is required before an officer can be deployed outside the Continental United States (CONUS).

Phase 1: 6-8-C20 (PREP) is initial military orientation and skills for Officers with no prior military experience or training.

Phase 2: 6-8-C20 (AWLC) offers basic field and survival skills training for those students who will not attend the Army Basic Officer Leader Course (BOLC).

Phase 3: 6-8-C20 (AMEDD) consists of leadership and military skills training, Field Training Exercise (FTX), and AMEDD-specific training culminating in a Health Service Support Exercise.

Phase 4: Is AMEDD Area of Concentration specific training to prepare the officer for initial assignment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### 6-8-C20 (AMEDD OBLC)

#### AMEDD OFFICER BASIC LEADERS CRS (AMEDD OBLC)

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 7 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This 7-week course includes all Active Duty AMEDD officers, except those having Areas of Concentration (AOC) of 70B, 67J, or 65D. These officers (and those listed in the Course Prerequisites) will attend Army BOLC II instead. After completing the 7-weeks of AMEDD OBLC common core training, all students are required to attend their appropriate follow-on Track Training Course: 6-8-C20 AN66 (2 wks), 6-8-C20 DC63 (2 wks), 6-8-C20 MC60-62/MS67G/71F (1 wk), 6-8-C20 MS67E (2 wks), 6-8-C20 MS67F (1 wk), 6-8-C20 MS70B/67J (2 wks), 6-8-C20 MS71ABE (2 wks), 6-8-C20 MS72A (2 wks), 6-8-C20 MS72C (2 wks), 6-8-C20 MS72DE (2 wks), 6-8-C20 MS73AB (2 wks), 6-8-C20 SP65ABC (1 wk), 6-8-C20 SP65D (2 wks), 6-8-C20 VC64 (5 wks).

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of AMEDD OBLC and the appropriate Track Training Course, thereby being in compliance with requirements of Initial Entry Training mandated by Title 10, U.S. Code, the completion of which is

required before an officer can be deployed outside the Continental United States (OCONUS) in time of war or a national emergency declared by Congress or the President

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6-8-C20 (OBLC USUHS)  
AMEDD OFFICER BASIC (USUHS)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course (USUHS) has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of the Army Basic Officer Leader Course (BOLC), and is now called the AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC) (USUHS). AMEDD OBLC (USUHS) trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations, and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise. Three field training exercises (FTX) are conducted during the course and involve: chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear (CBRN) defense, patient evacuation (manual and litter carries), land navigation, MOUT training, convoy operations, communications, weapons training and other Soldier skills. These areas have been determined to be crucial to the mission of the Army to the extent that non-performance in the field might constitute a life-threatening situation or cause mission failure for OBLC graduates and/or their units. Successful completion of the course is required to obtain Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit, and to meet the requirements of Initial Entry Training mandated by Title 10, U.S. Code, the completion of which is required before an officer can be deployed outside the Continental United States (OCONUS).

**Special Information:** This course will last 6 weeks and requires duty through weekends.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Officer Basic Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information is often updated.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (AN66)**

### **NURSE CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Nurse Corps Officers (AN 66). The first 7-weeks of this 9 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 2 weeks are AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (AN66) NURSE CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

Special Information: Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Nurse Corps officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 2 weeks of training.

#### **Special Information:**

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (DC63)**

### **DENTAL CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military

problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Dental Officers (DC 63). The first 7-weeks of this 8 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 1 week is AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (DC63) DENTAL CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Dental officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 1 week of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (OBLC HPSP/RC) AMEDD OFFICER BASIC (HPSP/RC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course (HPSP/RC) has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of the Army Basic Officer Leader Course (BOLC), and is now called the AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC) (HPSP/RC). AMEDD OBLC (HPSP/RC) trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations, and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise. Three field training exercises (FTX) are conducted during the course and involve: chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear (CBRN) defense, patient evacuation (manual and litter carries), land navigation, MOUT training, convoy operations, communications, weapons training and other Soldier skills. These areas have been determined to be crucial to the mission of the Army to the extent that non-performance in the field might constitute a life-threatening situation or cause mission failure for OBLC graduates and/or their units. Successful completion of the course is required to obtain Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit, and to meet the requirements of Initial Entry Training



mandated by Title 10, U.S. Code, the completion of which is required before an officer can be deployed outside the Continental United States (OCONUS).

**Special Information:** This course will last 6 weeks in duration and will require duty through weekends.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Officer Basic Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information is often updated.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (MC60-62/MS67G/71F)**

### **MEDICAL CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 8 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Medical Corps Officers (MC 60-62/MS 67G/71F). The first 7-weeks of this 8 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 1 week is AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (MC 60-62/MS 67G/71F) MEDICAL CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Medical Corps Officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 1 week of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for



students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.

2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (MS67E)**

### **MS-PHARMACY OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Pharmacy Officers (MS 67E). The first 7-weeks of this 9 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 2 weeks are AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (MS 67E) MEDICAL SPECIALIST CORPS (67E) OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) training for Pharmacy Officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 2 weeks of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.

4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

### **6-8-C20 (MS67F) MS-OPTOMETRY OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 8 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Optometry Officers (MS 67F). The first 7-weeks of this 8 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining week is AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (MS 67F) MEDICAL SPECIALIST CORPS (MS 67F) OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Optometry officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 1 week of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

### **6-8-C20 (MS70B/67J) MS-PLATOON LEADER OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course

(OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

Army BOLC 2 (01A-7-C20 Basic Officer Leader) course is required for all Active Duty and Reserve Component Medical Service Corps Officers (MS 70B/67J). This course is for all 70B/67J that are unable to attend the Army BOLC 2 (01A-7-C20 Basic Officer Leader) or direct commissionees. The first 7 weeks of this 9 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 2 weeks are AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (MS 70B/67J) MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS OFFICER (MS70B/67J) BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

Special Information: Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Medical Service Corps Officers (MS 70B/67J) starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 2 weeks of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

### **6-8-C20 BOLC (MS70B/67J) MS-PLATOON LEADER OFFICER BASIC (BOLC) Phase 3**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 7 weeks**

Description: Army Basic Officer Leader Course (BOLC) consists of three phases.

BOLC 1 encompasses all Army training conducted by the traditional pre-commissioning sources (i.e., U.S. Army Military Academy, Reserve Officer Training Corps, and Officer Candidate School) and provides the foundation of the common skills, knowledge and attributes desired for all officers. Officers completing BOLC 1 receive their commission's onsite.

BOLC 2 (01A-7-C20 Basic Officer Leader) training is designed to ensure a tough, standardized, small-unit leadership experience. The primary mission of this phase is to develop and produce adaptive

officers; officers with increased maturity, confidence and competence who share a common bond with their combined arms peers, and who are prepared to lead upon arrival at their first assignment. This training will occur at Ft Benning or Ft Sill.

Currently, the AMEDD has 485 slots each year in Army BOLC 2. All AMEDD officers (both Active and Reserve Component) with Areas of Concentration (AOC) of 70B, 67J, and 65D will attend Army BOLC 2, followed by AMEDD (BOLC) 3. All other AMEDD officers may attend Army BOLC 2 on a space available basis if they meet Army BOLC prerequisites.

BOLC 3 is the branch technical/tactical phase taught at the individual branch schools. This phase, for Army Medical Department (AMEDD) officers, is 6-8-C20 AMEDD (BOLC) 3, taught at the AMEDD Center and School, Ft Sam Houston, Texas.

AMEDD Officers must successfully complete all 3 phases of Army BOLC to obtain Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7). Completion of this training meets the requirements for Initial Entry Training mandated by Title 10, U.S. Code. This training is required before an officer can be deployed outside the Continental United States (OCONUS) in time of war or a national emergency declared by Congress or the President.

Special Information: Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Medical Service Corps (MS 70B/67J) Officers is two weeks and starts immediately following the 5 weeks of BOLC 3 AMEDD training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC 3, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information is often updated.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (MS71ABE)**

### **MS-LABORATORY OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills

for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Laboratory Officers (MS 71ABE). The first 7-weeks of this 9 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 2 weeks are AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (MS 71ABE) MEDICAL SPECIALIST CORPS (MS 71ABE) OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Laboratory officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 2 weeks of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
1. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
2. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
3. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (MS72A)**

### **MS-NUCLEAR MED SCIENCE OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Nuclear Medical Science Officers (MS 72A). The first 7-weeks of this 9-weeks course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 2 weeks are AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (MS 72A) NUCLEAR MEDICAL SCIENCE OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Nuclear Medical starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 2 weeks of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (MS72BDE)**

### **MS-PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Public Health Officers (MS 72BDE). The first 7-weeks of this 9 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 2 weeks are AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (MS 72BDE) MEDICAL SPECIALIST CORPS (MS 72BDE) OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Public Health Officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 2 weeks of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.



2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (MS72C)**

### **MS-AUDIOLOGY OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Audiology Officers (MS 72C). The first 7 weeks of this 9 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 2 weeks are AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (MS 72C) AUDIOLOGY OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Audiology immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 2 weeks of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (MS73AB)**

### **MS-BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Behavioral Science Officers (MS73AB). The first 7-weeks of this 9 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 2 weeks are AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (MS 73AB) BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Behavioral Science officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 2 weeks of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obchome/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (RC)**

### **AMEDD OFFICER BASIC (RC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks 4 days**

**Description:**

1. OBC (RC) is designed to help newly commissioned AMEDD officers develop competency to perform officer/soldier skills to standard, an ability to apply the concepts of Combat Health Support, and an attitude of military professionalism in the performance of assigned duties.



2. Completion of this course is required before an officer can be deployed outside the Continental United States (OCONUS).

**Special Information:** Obligated service requirements for Army National Guard and U.S. Army Reserve officers are IAW NGR 350-1 and AR 135-200 respectively.

**6-8-C20 (SP65ABC)  
SPEC CORPS (OT/PT/RD) OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) (SP65D)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 8 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty OT, PT, RD Officers (SP 65ABC). The first 7-weeks of this 8 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 1 week is AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (SP 65ABC) SPECIALIST CORPS (OT/PT/RD) OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for OT/PT/RD officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 1 week of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (SP65D) SPECIALIST CORPS (PA) OFFICER BASIC (OBLC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course (OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise.

This course, 6-8-C20 (SP65D) Specialist Corps Officer Basic (OBLC), is for those SP65D who do not attend Army BOLC 2, Reserve Component Physician Assistants, and all direct commissionees. The first 7-weeks of this 9 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 2 weeks is AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (SP 65D) SPECIALIST CORPS (PA) OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

Special Information: Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Specialist Corps (PA) officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 2 weeks of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 BOLC (SP65D) SPECIALIST CORPS (PA) OFFICER BASIC (BOLC) Phase 3**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 7 weeks**

**Description:** Army Basic Officer Leader Course (BOLC) consists of three phases.

BOLC 1 encompasses all Army training conducted by the traditional pre-commissioning sources (i.e., U.S. Army Military Academy, Reserve Officer Training Corps, and Officer Candidate School) and

provides the foundation of the common skills, knowledge and attributes desired for all officers. Officers completing BOLC 1 receive their commission's onsite.

BOLC 2 (01A-7-C20 Basic Officer Leader) training is designed to ensure a tough, standardized, small-unit leadership experience. The primary mission of this phase is to develop and produce adaptive officers; officers with increased maturity, confidence and competence who share a common bond with their combined arms peers, and who are prepared to lead upon arrival at their first assignment. This training will occur at Ft Benning or Ft Sill.

Currently, the AMEDD has 485 slots each year in Army BOLC 2. All AMEDD officers (both Active and Reserve Component) with Areas of Concentration (AOC) of 70B, 67J, and 65D will attend Army BOLC 2, followed by AMEDD (BOLC) 3. All other AMEDD officers may attend Army BOLC 2 on a space available basis if they meet Army BOLC prerequisites.

BOLC 3 is the branch technical/tactical phase taught at the individual branch schools. This phase, for Army Medical Department (AMEDD) officers, is 6-8-C20 AMEDD (BOLC) 3, taught at the AMEDD Center and School, Ft Sam Houston, Texas.

AMEDD Officers must successfully complete all 3 phases of Army BOLC to obtain Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7). Completion of this training meets the requirements for Initial Entry Training mandated by Title 10, U.S. Code. This training is required before an officer can be deployed outside the Continental United States (OCONUS) in time of war or a national emergency declared by the Continental United States (OCONUS) in time of war or a national emergency declared by Congress or the President.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Specialist Corps (PA) Officers is two weeks and starts immediately following the 5 weeks of BOLC 3 AMEDD training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC 3, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information is often updated.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C20 (VC64)**

### **VETERINARY CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) (VC64)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 12 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect applicable portions of the Army Basic Officer Leader Course (BOLC) and is now called AMEDD Officer Basic Leaders Course

(OBLC). AMEDD OBLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include analysis and military problem solving; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a medical field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty Veterinary Officers (VC64). The first 7-weeks of this 12 week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 5 weeks is AOC specific training.

Military Education Level (MEL)-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20 (VC64) VETERINARY CORPS OFFICER BASIC (OBLC) course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for VC officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD OBLC common core training and consists of 5 weeks of training.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/obc/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at OBLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course.
2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/187medbn/alpha/>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information often changes.
3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Ft Sam Houston; there will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course.
4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

## **6-8-C22 (DL)**

### **AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (DL) Phase 1**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 52 weeks**

**Description:** The course is designed to enhance an officer's military frame of reference and to provide training in military medical support operations with an overall working knowledge regarding the duties and responsibilities of AMEDD officers during periods of peace and hostilities.

**Phase Scope:** This phase provides officers with a common knowledge base in preparation for the resident Phase 2.

**Special Information:** Phase 1 consists of 10 modules presented as web-based or in interactive CD-ROM format. Application is made electronically at Internet site: <https://www.atrrs.army.mil>. Open the SELF DEVELOPMENT training application and follow on-line instructions to enroll in course number 6-8-C22 (DL). Direct inquiries regarding Phase 1 to DSN: 471-5877 or Toll Free: 1-800-344-2380. Phase 1 should be completed within 1 year. Both phases must be completed within 2 years from enrollment in Phase 1. The course is mandatory for AMEDD Active Component officers and Medical Service Corps Reserve Component officers in AOC 67A (MFA 70A-K) and 67J.

**6-8-C22****AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER Phase: 2****Location School Code: 081****Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** This two-phased course is designed to enhance an officer's military frame of reference and to provide training in military medical service support operations with an overall working knowledge regarding the duties and responsibilities of AMEDD officers during periods of peace and hostilities. The intent is preparation for command and staff positions of greater responsibility.

**Special Information:** An officer who cannot attend Phase 2 within 24 months of enrollment in Phase 1 must request a waiver. A 1-year waiver may be granted by the Course Director; waiver must be requested no later than 60 days prior to the residence phase. Students must pass Phase 1 and pass the examination on its content. Continuing Medical Education credit is awarded to physicians.

POC: Commandant, Academy of Health Sciences, ATTN: MCCS-HHO, 3151 Scott Rd, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6139 (Leader Training Center)

Phone: COMM: 210-221-7453, DSN: 471-7453

**6-8-C22 (RC)****AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (RC) Phase 2****Location School Code: 081****Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to enhance an officer's military frame of reference and to provide training in military medical service support operations with an overall working knowledge regarding the duties and responsibilities of AMEDD officers during periods of peace and hostilities. The intent is preparation for command and staff positions of greater responsibility.

This phase is designed to enhance an officer's military frame of reference and to provide training in military medical service support operations with an overall working knowledge regarding the duties and responsibilities of AMEDD officers during periods of peace and hostilities. The intent is preparation for command and staff positions of great responsibility. The instruction builds on the common knowledge base provided in Phase 1.

**Special Information:** Travel orders must state San Antonio, TX, NOT Ft Sam Houston, TX. An officer who cannot attend Phase 2 within 24 months of enrollment in Phase 1 must request a waiver. A 1-year waiver may be granted by the Course Director; waiver must be requested no later than 60 days prior to Phase 2.

POC: Commandant, Academy of Health Sciences, ATTN: MCCS-HHO, 3151 Scott Rd, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6139 (Leader Training Center)

Phone: COMM: 210-221-7453, DSN: 471-7453

**6-8-C22 (CLC3)****COMBINED LOGISTICS CAPTAINS CAREER COURSE Phase: 2****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 weeks**

**Description:** To develop company grade officers prepared to command at the company level. The course will produce company commanders who are prepared for command and possess the leadership skills and are tactically and technically proficient to operate in full spectrum operations.

**Special Information:** Upon successful completion, students will return to Ft Lee, VA for Phase 4 of the course.

**6-8-C22 (640A)**  
**AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER Phase 3**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to enhance an officer's military frame of reference and to provide training in military medical service support operations with an overall working knowledge regarding the duties and responsibilities of AMEDD officers during periods of peace and hostilities. The intent is preparation for command and staff positions of greater responsibility.

Phase Scope: Training consists of 2 weeks of advanced technical and tactical skills required of senior Veterinary Service Technicians. The training will stress advanced auditing techniques of food establishments and systems, advanced food processing and preservation, advanced food microbiology, advanced food science, advanced food chemistry, food defense, and systems management.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6-8-C22 (67J)**  
**AMEDD BR TNG FOR AEROMEDICAL EVAC OFFICERS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** To equip the student with skills and knowledge to perform duties as a company commander in a specific branch as well as a staff officer.

**Special Information:** This course is prerequisite to the 2-1-C22, Aviation Captains Career (School Code 011). Enrollment must be within one year of 6-8-C22 (67J) completion.

**6A-F4**  
**AMEDD EXECUTIVE SKILLS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides formal instruction in current and pertinent material designed to prepare new and projected Deputy Commanders for positions within AMEDD, TDA, MEDCENS, MEDDACS, and DENTACS. This course provides Deputy Commanders with management/leadership education and training on information essential to ensuring positive role performance and a reduced time to competency. The course is also designed to provide competency by focusing on a selected number of skills identified as most relevant to their specific positions.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6I-70H / 300-F19**  
**HEALTH, SERVICES PLANS, OPR, INTEL SEC & TNG**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** To provide training in field medical operations and direction or coordination of staff functions pertaining to combat health support plans, operations, intelligence, security, and training.

**Special Information:** FAX the security clearance memorandum containing the following information to Security Manager, COMM 210-221-6541, DSN: 471-6541, ATTN: Mr. Lewis: personal identifying data (name, rank, SSN, date and place of birth), Organization or assignment, date and level of clearance, date and type of investigation, beginning and end dates of 6I-70H/300-F19 class to be attended.

Human Resources Command may award the 70H Area of Concentration to Medical Service Corps officers upon successful completion of this course and IAW DA Pam 600-4. The course is mandatory for award of the 70H AOC for Active Component personnel and for Reserve Component personnel at battalion level and above. Officers who currently possess the 70H AOC will retain the AOC.

## **7M-F7**

### **BRIGADE SURGEON**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The course is designed to emphasize the skills and knowledge needed by individuals assuming the role of Brigade Surgeon. Major areas covered include command and staff duties, responsibilities of the Brigade Surgeon, the organization of a brigade, doctrinal employment of brigade assets, combat service support in a brigade, division-level combat service support, and brigade-level professional development.

**Special Information:** Course enrollees should complete and submit a Medical Occupational Data Systems (MODS) form in order to obtain a MODS password prior to attending the course. It is necessary for the hands-on MODS training in the curriculum. The MODS ACCESS form is available from the following address:

MODS Support Team ATTN: Information Center Hamaker Court, Suite 300 Fairfax, VA 22031

Phone: COMM: (703) 681-4976/4983 DSN: 761-4976/4983

Submit the form to the same address when completed.

## **7M-F8**

### **DIVISION SURGEON**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Division Surgeon course is targeted for Medical Corps officers assigned as Division Surgeons. Major areas of instruction include command and staff duties and responsibilities of the Division Surgeon, the organization of a division, doctrinal health service support to a division, and division-level health service support to a division. The course is designed to build upon previous experiences and training received in the Officer Basic Course, the Brigade Surgeon Course, the Officer Advanced Course, and to set the stage for subsequent MC education and training in pre-command and senior service college.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**7M-F10****AMEDD PRE-COMMAND****Location School Code: 081****Length: 1 week 4 days**

**Description:** The course is designed to fill the needs of lieutenant colonels and colonels who have been selected for command positions as mandated by DA. It ensures a common understanding of current U.S. Army training, personnel, logistics, and tactical doctrine. Subject course is a branch-specific portion of a multi-faceted program. Additionally, the Center for Command Preparation at Ft Leavenworth recommends attendance at one of the iterations of a Branch Immaterial Course conducted at Ft Leavenworth and a specialty or additive course, if appropriate.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**7M-F11****FORWARD SURGICAL TEAM COMMANDER COURSE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 6 days**

**Description:** The course is designed to emphasize the skills and knowledge needed by individuals assuming the role of Forward Surgical Team Commanders. Major areas covered include command and staff duties, responsibilities of the Forward Surgical Team Commander, the organization of a brigade, doctrinal employment of brigade assets, combat service support in a brigade, division-level combat service support, and brigade and division-level professional development. The course is designed to build upon previous experiences and training received in the Officer Basic Course, the Brigade Surgeon Course, and the Officer Advance Course. It sets the stage for subsequent MC education and training in pre- command and senior service college.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.



## DEFENSE MEDICAL READINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE (DMRTI)

<http://www.dmrtd.army.mil/>

### 6A-C4

#### COMBAT CASUALTY CARE

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 6 days**

**Description:** The Combat Casualty Care Course (C4) is a tri-service, continuing medical education course designed to enhance medical readiness of physicians, physician assistants, nurses, and dentists by providing training in field leadership, knowledge and skills that may be necessary for direct medical support in conditions related to any combat condition; Contemporary Operational Environment and humanitarian issues. Training is based on a multi-phased scenario-based operation escalating to a high-intensity conflict testing first and second echelons of care capabilities.

**Special Information:** All students are required to go to DMRTI's website, <http://www.dmrtd.army.mil/> for Welcome Letter, Reporting Information, Packing list, etc.

### 6A-C4 (ATLS)

#### ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute located at Ft Sam Houston, Texas offers the Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS), 3-day course, in conjunction with the Combat Casualty Care Course (C4). The content and skills presented in the materials are designed to assist doctors in providing emergency care for the trauma patient. ATLS provides the essential information and skills that a physician may apply to the identification and treatment of life-threatening or potentially life-threatening injuries.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification.

Continuing Education Credits are granted for this class.

### 6A-C4 (PHTLS)

#### PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI) located at Ft Sam Houston, TX provides the Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support Course which is based upon the Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS) course for physicians developed by the Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons. Students participate in an intensive 2 1/2 day experience with lecture and skill stations content to identify the need for life saving interventions for the multi-system trauma patient. The intent is to provide the student with a specific body of knowledge related to the pre-hospital care of the trauma patient. The course includes practical exercises and examinations, which reinforce the material presented in the lecture and practical sessions.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification.

Continuing Education Credits are awarded for this class.

## **6A-C4 (TNCC) TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE**

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI), located at Ft Sam Houston, Texas provides a 2 1/2 day Trauma Nursing Core Course (TNCC) in conjunction with the Combat Casualty Care Course (C4). The intent of TNCC is to enhance the nurse's ability to assess, rapidly and accurately, the patient's response to the trauma event. It is anticipated that the use of the knowledge and skills learned in the TNCC will ultimately contribute to a decrease in morbidity and mortality associated with trauma. The course provides the learner with cognitive knowledge and psychomotor skills. Participants receive continuing education credits for attendance.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification.

Continuing Education Credits are granted for this class.

## **6A-C4 (USN) COMBAT CASUALTY CARE**

**Location: 767**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Combat Casualty Care Course (C4) is a tri-service, continuing medical education course designed to enhance medical readiness of physicians, physician assistants, nurses, dentists and other medical specialties by providing training in field leadership, knowledge and skills that may be necessary for direct medical support in conditions related to any combat situation or contemporary Operational Environment. Training is based on multi-phased scenario-where students must perform the duties of their respective career fields as well as the duties of 1st responders in a simulated combat environment.

**Special Information:** All students are required to go to DMRTI's website, <http://www.dmrtd.army.mil/>, for Welcome Letter, Reporting Information, Packing List, etc.

## **6A-C4A JOINT OPERATIONS MEDICAL MANAGERS**

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 6 days**

**Description:** The Joint Operations Medical Managers Course is a joint service, multinational, continuing medical education course designed for medical department officers to function in

management and leadership roles in a combat or Sustainment and Stability Operations (SASO) Health Service Support facility. Core competencies are necessary to function in such positions are covered during the week of instruction. Lectures relate to a joint health service support practical exercise involving operational management and planning tools. The exercise involves a time-lined interactive practical scenario that reinforces the learned objectives and applies them in a participant format. Presentations by former medical deployment commanding officers, Joint Task Force Surgeons and Subject Matter Experts on Joint Medical Operations Planning.

**Special Information:** Reservations must be made on the Army Training Requirements and Resources System (ATRRS) at least 30 days prior to course report date in order to receive the pre-course information letter. Orders must reflect the city the course is held (the course is conducted at an off-post hotel). Students are encouraged to report/check-in at the hotel no later than 1700 the day preceding the course start date. Available transportation includes: taxi or Star Shuttle services from the airport. Do not plan to depart prior to 1700 on the last day of class. Uniform requirements: Army, Class B; Air Force, Class B, Navy, Khaki/Seasonal. ACU'S, BDU'S and ABU'S are not authorized. Others: Class B equivalent.

This course is taught in 5 continuous days. Course goes beyond normal training day to meet training needs.

For Additional information, go to DMRTI's website, <http://www.dmrtd.us.mil>.

## **6A-C4C (ABLS) ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT**

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** The Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI) located at Ft Sam Houston, Texas provides a one-day Advanced Burn Life Support (ABLS) Course in remote locations for the Active duty and Reserve personnel. The intent of the ABLS Course is to enable the participant to define the magnitude and severity of injury, identify and establish priorities of treatment, apply correct methods of physiological monitoring, and to determine the appropriate guidelines for transfer. During the didactic portion of the course, the basic concepts of assessing the magnitude and severity of the injury and establishing a management treatment plan with correct physiological monitoring are presented. Students participate in case study discussions and then work with simulated burn patients to reinforce these principles as well as patient transfer guidelines.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students or to Sponsoring/Host Unit 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification.

Continuing Education Credits are granted for this class.

## **6A-C4C (ABLSIC) ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATE**

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** The Advanced Burn Life Support Instructor Certification is a 1-day course conducted by the Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute at Ft Sam Houston, Texas. The intent of this course

is to enable the participant to identify teaching strategies to disseminate essential information and become certified instructors of the Advanced Burn Life Support Course.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### **6A-C4C (ATLSIC) ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR**

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** The Advanced Trauma Life Support Instructor Course is a 2-day course offered by the Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute, located at Ft Sam Houston, Texas. The intent of this course is to enable the participant to identify teaching strategies and become certified as an instructor for ATLS.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their course material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to DMRTI's student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

Continuing Education Credits are granted for this class. Certification is good for 4 years upon completion while completing minimum instructor requirements. This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification.

### **6A-C4C (PHTLS) PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT**

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI) located at Ft Sam Houston, Texas provides the Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support (PHTLS) course which is based upon the Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS) course for physicians developed by the Committee on Trauma of The American College of Surgeons. Students participate in an intensive 2 1/2 day experience with lecture and skill stations content to identify the need for life saving interventions for the multi-system trauma patient. The intent is to provide the student with a specific body of knowledge related to the pre-hospital and care of the trauma patient. The course includes practical exercises and examinations, which reinforce the material presented in the lecture and practical sessions.

**Prerequisite:** Course material will be mailed to students or to the Sponsoring/Host Unit 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification.

Continuing Education Credits are granted for this class.

### **6A-C4C (PHTLSIC) PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR COURSE**

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** The Pre-Hospital Trauma Life Support Instructor Course (PHTLSIC) is a 1-day course offered by the Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute at Ft Sam Houston, Texas. The intent of

the PHTLSIC is to provide an intensive 8-hour course for those individuals who have already successfully completed a PHTLS provider course. It is designed to train instructor candidates for conducting provider and refresher course on the latest educational philosophies and techniques.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their course materials, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to DMRTI's student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

### **6A-C4C (TNCC) TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE**

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI) located at Ft Sam Houston, Texas provides a 2 1/2 day Trauma Nursing Course (TNCC) to medical units of the uniformed services and reserve components as needed. The intent of the TNCC course is to enhance the nurse's ability to assess, rapidly and accurately, the patient's response to the trauma event. It is anticipated that the use of the knowledge and skills learned in the TNCC will ultimately contribute to a decrease in morbidity and mortality associated with trauma. The course provides the learner with cognitive knowledge and psychomotor skills. Participants receive continuing education hours for attendance.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification.

Continuing Education Credits are granted for this class.

### **6A-C4C (TNCIC) TRAUMA NURSING CORE CRS INSTR CERT**

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** This 1 day course is offered by the Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute at Ft Sam Houston, Texas. It emphasizes selected teaching strategies, appropriate evaluation methods and review of administrative procedures. This course provides a standard for all instructors of the TNCC and constitutes one element of the quality control program associated with the National Emergency Nursing Association Trauma Nursing Core Course.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their course material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to DMRTI's student registration within 10 days of cancellation.

## **6A-F8**

### **MILITARY MEDICAL HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE**

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** Military operations other than war (MOOTW) are now the most frequent operational deployments and Military Leadership considers our ability to function in these settings as "Essential Capability" of the Armed Forces in the next century. Yet little formal training has been developed to help prepare military physicians for work in the post-disaster/post-war setting in the developing world. These environments offer unique medical and logistical challenges including often-overwhelming primarily pediatric medical casualties and severely limited health resources.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

## **6A-F14**

### **EMERGENCY WAR SURGERY COURSE**

**Location School Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The course is divided into 50% didactic classroom lectures and 50% laboratory practicum. The trauma lectures cover various aspects of military field trauma including head and neck, ophthalmologic injuries, orthopedics, urologic, thoracic, and abdominal trauma. Each of these topics is re-explored in several labs where the participants practice surgical procedures on human cadavers and animal models. The course instructors (general surgeons, orthopedic, and surgical specialties) will guide and assist students to gain a better understanding of surgical treatment techniques unique to field medical practice. The course content has been standardized among the three services by mutual agreement and sharing of curriculum.

**Special Information:** Required for DoD Surgeons, Surgical Sub-specialties, Orthopedic Surgeons; Optional for the other deployable DoD physicians, physician assistants, nurses, and anesthetists. The proponent for this course is Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI), web site <http://www.dmrta.army.mil>

## **767 F16**

### **CBRNE BASIC COURSE**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 2 hours**

**Description:** This course consists of a single module from the Emergency Medical Preparedness/Response Course Matrix. It is written for the civilian employees and contractors working in medical treatment facilities. This includes office workers, housekeeping, and facility workers. All the areas of competency are to a basic level of subject and task knowledge proficiency.

**Special Information:** How to access product:

1. Go to <https://www.atrrs.army.mil>

Scroll down under channels (right side of screen) and click on self-development; under bulletin board, click on "CONTINUE TO SELF-DEVELOPMENT".

The student has the option to use several logon options. Once the student is logged on, click on the pull down arrow to "SELECT A COURSE".

Scroll down to school code (fill in your school code here) and select the course number (fill in your course number here), (fill in your course title). Once the student clicks on the required course, the class schedule will appear. Click on class (fill in the class number here) and begin the enrollment process. Enrollment through ATRRS will create a reservation enrollment in ATRRS as proof of enrollment. ATRRS will generate an intermediate enrollment email while the student enrollment is processing. It takes up to 24-hours for the student's enrollment to process through ATRRS and the Army Learning Management System (ALMS). Once the student enrollment processes through the ALMS, an official enrollment email will be generated and sent to the student's email address that was part of the enrollment process. The official email will give the student the website for accessing courseware content and the final courseware examination.

To obtain credit for the course, all modules/topics and tests must be completed.

All course and module completions will be forwarded to ATRRS for annotation on the student's official ATRRS training record.

2. To ensure proper playing of this DL product, please refer to the ALMS Learner Log-in Instructions at:

[http://www.dls.army.mil/lms\\_learner-login.html](http://www.dls.army.mil/lms_learner-login.html)

ADOBE FLASH is required for proper playing of this product.

3. To submit issues or questions regarding this product, please submit a trouble ticket to the Army Training Help-Desk:

POC: COMM: (210) 221-2652

Unit: DMRTI

## **767 F23 CBRNE EXECUTIVE/COMMANDER COURSE**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 6 hours**

**Description:** 6-hours of Emergency Planning/CBRNE training. This course consists of 6 modules from the CBRNE Emergency Medical preparedness/Response Course matrix. It is written for military executives and commanders working in medical treatment facilities. The areas of competency are to an advanced and specialized level of subject and task knowledge proficiency.

**Special Information:** How to access product:

1. Go to <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/>

Scroll down under channels (right side of screen) and click on self-development; under bulletin board, click on "CONTINUE TO SELF-DEVELOPMENT".

The student has the option to use several logon options. Once the student is logged on, click on the pull down arrow to "SELECT A COURSE".

Scroll down to school code (fill in your school code here) and select the course number (fill in your course number here), (fill in your course title). Once the student clicks on the required course, the class schedule will appear. Click on class (fill in the class number here) and begin the enrollment process. Enrollment through ATRRS will create a reservation enrollment in ATRRS as proof of enrollment. ATRRS will generate an intermediate enrollment email while the student enrollment is processing. It takes up to 24-hours for the student's enrollment to process through ATRRS and the Army Learning Management System (ALMS). Once the student enrollment processes through the ALMS, an official enrollment email will be generated and sent to the student's email address that was part of the enrollment process. The official email will give the student the website for accessing courseware content and the final courseware examination.

To obtain credit for the course, all modules/topics and tests must be completed.

All course and module completions will be forwarded to ATRRS for annotation on the student's official ATRRS training record.

2. To ensure proper playing of this DL product, please refer to the ALMS Learner Log-in Instructions at:

[http://www.dls.army.mil/lms\\_learner-login.html](http://www.dls.army.mil/lms_learner-login.html)

ADOBE FLASH is required for proper playing of this product.

3. To submit issues or questions regarding this product, please submit a trouble ticket to the Army Training Help-Desk:

POC: COMM: (210) 221-2065

Unit: DMRTI

## **767 F24 CBRNE CLINICIAN COURSE**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 16 hours**

**Description:** 16-hours of Emergency Planning/CBRNE training. This course consists of 11 modules from the CBRNE Emergency Medical preparedness/Response Course matrix. It is written for military clinicians working in medical treatment facilities. This includes physicians, nurses, physician assistants, independent duty medical technicians and advanced EMS personnel. The areas of competency are to an advanced and specialized level of subject and task knowledge proficiency.

**Special Information:** How to access product:

1. Go to <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/>

Scroll down under channels (right side of screen) and click on self-development; under bulletin board, click on "CONTINUE TO SELF-DEVELOPMENT".

The student has the option to use several logon options. Once the student is logged on, click on the pull down arrow to "SELECT A COURSE".



Scroll down to school code (fill in your school code here) and select the course number (fill in your course number here), (fill in your course title). Once the student clicks on the required course, the class schedule will appear. Click on class (fill in the class number here) and begin the enrollment process. Enrollment through ATRRS will create a reservation enrollment in ATRRS as proof of enrollment. ATRRS will generate an intermediate enrollment email while the student enrollment is processing. It takes up to 24-hours for the student's enrollment to process through ATRRS and the Army Learning Management System (ALMS). Once the student enrollment processes through the ALMS, an official enrollment email will be generated and sent to the student's email address that was part of the enrollment process. The official email will give the student the website for accessing courseware content and the final courseware examination.

To obtain credit for the course, all modules/topics and tests must be completed.

All course and module completions will be forwarded to ATRRS for annotation on the student's official ATRRS training record.

2. To ensure proper playing of this DL product, please refer to the ALMS Learner Log-in Instructions at:

[http://www.dls.army.mil/lms\\_learner-login.html](http://www.dls.army.mil/lms_learner-login.html)

ADOBE FLASH is required for proper playing of this product.

3. To submit issues or questions regarding this product, please submit a trouble ticket to the Army Training Help-Desk:

POC: COMM: (210) 221-2652

Unit: DMRTI

## **767 F25 CBRNE OPERATOR/RESPONDER COURSE**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 15 hours**

**Description:** 15-hours of Emergency Planning/CBRNE training. This course consists of 10 modules from the CBRNE Emergency Medical preparedness/Response Course matrix. It is written for military incident responders working in medical treatment facilities. This includes non-medical clinicians/technicians, and basic EMS personnel. The areas of competency are to a basic and advanced level of subject and task knowledge proficiency.

**Special Information:** How to access product:

1. Go to <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/>

Scroll down under channels (right side of screen) and click on self-development; under bulletin board, click on "CONTINUE TO SELF-DEVELOPMENT".

The student has the option to use several logon options. Once the student is logged on, click on the pull down arrow to "SELECT A COURSE".

Scroll down to school code (fill in your school code here) and select the course number (fill in your course number here), (fill in your course title). Once the student clicks on the required course, the class schedule will appear. Click on class (fill in the class number here) and begin the enrollment process. Enrollment through ATRRS will create a reservation enrollment in ATRRS as proof of enrollment. ATRRS will generate an intermediate enrollment email while the student enrollment is processing. It takes up to 24-hours for the student's enrollment to process through ATRRS and the Army Learning Management System (ALMS). Once the student enrollment processes through the ALMS, an official enrollment email will be generated and sent to the student's email address that was part of the enrollment process. The official email will give the student the website for accessing courseware content and the final courseware examination.

To obtain credit for the course, all modules/topics and tests must be completed.

All course and module completions will be forwarded to ATRRS for annotation on the student's official ATRRS training record.

2. To ensure proper playing of this DL product, please refer to the ALMS Learner Log-in Instructions at:

[http://www.dls.army.mil/lms\\_learner-login.html](http://www.dls.army.mil/lms_learner-login.html)

ADOBE FLASH is required for proper playing of this product.

3. To submit issues or questions regarding this product, please submit a trouble ticket to the Army Training Help-Desk:

POC: COMM: (210) 221-2652

Unit: DMRTI

## DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (DMS)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=154>

### **300-68V20**

#### **RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 20 weeks**

**Description:** The 68V20, Respiratory Specialist Course is designed to provide the student with skills and basic knowledge of aerosol/humidity therapy, ventilation therapy, pulmonary function testing, infection control and cardiopulmonary drug administration. Subject matter will consist of basic sciences, anatomy and physiology, microbiology, gas therapy, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, airway management, physical therapy, clinical medicine, ventilation therapy, ethics, hospital law, and responsibilities of a Respiratory Specialist. A two-phase course: Phase 1 (20 weeks) consists of didactic study to include lecture, conference, demonstration, and practical exercise with both written and performance examinations. Phase 2 (16 weeks) consist of clinical environment training providing patient care under the supervision of a physician. Total course length: 36 weeks. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68V MOS.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. The following preparatory medical sub-courses are recommended prior to attending the course: 802, 803, 806, 851, and 900. DoD civilians must be assigned to a MEDCEN or MEDDAC and that facility will incur all costs associated with TDY training and travel. Active Army must utilize DA Form 4187 and include ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from a physician or a certified therapist, and letters of commendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete the training.

SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### **300-68V20**

#### **RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830**

**Length: 16 weeks**

**Description:** To provide the student with skills and basic knowledge of aerosol/humidity therapy, ventilation therapy, pulmonary function testing, infection control and cardiopulmonary drug administration. Subject matter will consist of basic sciences, anatomy and physiology, microbiology, gas therapy, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, airway management, physical therapy, clinical medicine, ventilation therapy, ethics, hospital law, and responsibilities of a Respiratory Specialist. A two-phase course: Phase 1 (20 weeks) consists of didactic study to include lecture, conference, demonstration, and practical exercise with both written and performance examinations. Phase 2 (16 weeks) consist of clinical environment training providing patient care under the supervision of a physician. Total course length: 36 weeks.

**Special Information:** A 72-hours FTX is conducted during Phase II.

**300-P2****EAR, NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALTY Phase: 1****Location School Code: 081****Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 1 (6 weeks) is conducted at the AMEDDC&S, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. Phase 2 (7 weeks) is conducted at designated military treatment facilities. The total length of the course is 13 weeks. Phase 1 covers anatomy and physiology of ear, nose and throat (ENT), pathological conditions; ENT equipment; diagnostic and audiometric testing; hearing conservation; sterilization of supplies and equipment; pharmacology; assisting medical doctors; administration; minor surgery; medical emergencies; and history-taking. Phase 2 is on-the-job training in a clinical setting at a medical treatment facility. Soldiers will be awarded ASI P2 upon completion of this course and may apply for National Certification in Occupational Hearing Conservation.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Army soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 a copy of their ERB to PERSCOM.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD C&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

**300-P2****EAR, NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALTY Phase: 2****Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 837, 860****Length: 7 weeks**

**Description:** The course is designed to fill the needs of the Active Army and Army Reserves by providing highly trained and qualified Ear, Nose, and Throat Specialist. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, and practical exercises.

Covers anatomy and physiology of ear, nose, and throat (ENT) pathological conditions; ear, nose, and throat (ENT) equipment; diagnostic and audiometric testing; sterilizing; pharmacology; assisting medical doctors; administration; minor surgery; medical emergencies; and history taking.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**300-P3****EYE SPECIALTY Phase: 1****Location School Code: 081****Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The course is designed to fill the needs of the Active Army and Army Reserves by providing highly trained and qualified eye specialist. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, computer labs, and practical exercises.

**Phase Scope:** Phase 1 consists of 6 weeks of didactic training conducted at the AMEDDC&S, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. The course provides a working knowledge of subjects necessary to provide full assistance to ophthalmologists and optometrists in military eye clinics. Didactic study includes: terminology, anatomy and physiology of the eye, pathological conditions, vision and diagnostic testing, sterilization of eye equipment and instruments, optical procedures, minor surgery, history taking, administrative procedures assisting medical doctors, management of supplies, and the ordering and safeguarding of medical records.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Duty soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to HRC. A copy of their ERB and letters of recommendation should be included in their packet. All students (other than non-prior service RC thru-puts) must have orders indicating en route status to proceed to Phase 2 training sites.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED To: CDR, AMEDDC&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 1400E Grayson Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

### **300-P3**

#### **EYE SPECIALTY Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 836, 837, 860**

**Length: 7 weeks**

**Description:** The course is designed to fill the needs of the Active Army and Army Reserves by providing highly trained and qualified eye specialist. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, computer labs, and practical exercises.

Phase Scope: Provides a clinical environment for the application of didactic training in ophthalmology and optometry. Phase 2 is 7 weeks of on-the-job training.

**Special Information:** For the U.S. Active Army and the U.S. Army Reserve, Phase 2 Clinical Experience and Practical Application is conducted at various MEDDAC and MEDCENs for 280-hours. Phase 2 training is not conducted during mobilization.

### **300-Y6**

#### **CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALTY Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 21 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 1 (21 weeks) is conducted at the AMEDDC&S, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. Phase 2 is conducted at designated medical treatment facilities. The total length of the course is fifty-seven weeks. This course provides knowledge and skills required for performing duties and responsibilities as a Cardiovascular Specialist. Phase 1 consists of didactic study; Phase 2 consists of a Junior/Senior rotation in the clinical environment. The junior portion is initial training in performing diagnostic tests utilizing echocardiographic and phonocardiographic equipment and related procedures. The senior portion stresses performance of all duties required in U.S. Army non-invasive and invasive laboratories. Upon completion of the course, graduates will be awarded ASI Y6.

**Special Information:** Active Army soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 and a copy of their ERB to PERSCOM.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### **300-Y6**

#### **CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALTY Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 837**

**Length: 36 weeks**

**Description:** To provide the student with skills to assist the cardiologist in the diagnostic and therapeutic procedures such as cardiac catheterization, ventriculography, coronary angiography,

pulmonary angiography, coronary angioplasty, student placement atherectomies, streptokinase thrombolysis, pacemaker implantation and independent echodoppler performance examination.

**Special Information:** There is no special information

### **300-Y8**

#### **IMMUNIZATION/ALLERGY SPECIALTY**

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 5 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** This course trains Immunology-Allergy Technician's with the skills necessary to become a qualified medical caregiver in administering vaccines to all service members, DoD employees, and pediatric children. The students receive specialized training in disease prevention, through vaccinations for our deploying personnel for wartime missions. The importance in preventing Anthrax, Hepatitis A & B, Typhoid, Yellow Fever, Tetanus and smallpox caused by chemical and biological weapons, contaminated water and food supplies, and undetermined sources affecting the countries in which our troops deploy can lead to serious illness or death. Upon completion of all course requirements the graduates will be awarded ASI Y8

**Special Information:** The following criteria are recommended to Commanders for use in selecting Army Students to attend: Maximum retainability at the MTF to minimize number of technicians needing training due to turnover. Active Army Soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 and a copy of their ERB to PERSCOM. Active duty personnel are housed in Student Company and are issued a meal card. DoD/VA civilian personnel are housed in WRAMC VOQ when available or in nearby accommodations. Active Duty students should contact WRAMC course personnel at DSN: 285-7813 prior to departure for details on reporting. Alternate contact numbers include DSN: 858-2588 for the Air Force instructor and DSN: 285-7809 for an Army instructor if there is no answer at the above number. All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St, Ft Sam Houston, Texas 78234-7584.

Course number for the Air Force is J5AZA4N051 00AA. The Navy does not currently have a course number for this course; ITRO stated that the Navy should have a course number the first part of February 2007.

### **303-N3**

#### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALTY Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 17 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 1 (17 weeks) is conducted at the AMEDDC&S, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. Phase 2 (16 weeks) is conducted at designated medical treatment facilities. The total course length is 33 weeks. This course is designed to meet the standards of program approval established by the American Occupational Therapy Association. Graduates of this program are eligible to sit for the national certification examination and qualify for the designation, Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant. Certification and licensure are mechanisms separate and unrelated to graduation. Phase 1 provides a general knowledge of physical and behavioral sciences; a working knowledge of the principles, concepts, and skills utilized to assist the occupational therapist in the implementation of remedial health maintenance and prevention programs for psychiatric as well as physical disability patients. Upon satisfactory completion of the 303-N3 training, Army students are awarded the additional skill identifier of N3 and Navy students are awarded Navy Enlisted Classification of 8467. Phase 2 consists of a continuation of written and oral assignments as well as application (hands-on) of skills learned in phase 1. The phase 2 segment consists of fieldwork experience with at least 1

physical disabilities rotation and 1 mental health rotation. As time permits, students may also participate in specialized rotations such as pediatrics and burn treatment and management. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates awarded the ASI N-3

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Army soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 and ERB to PERSCOM. This is an inter-service training course.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St. Ft Sam Houston, Texas 78234-7584.

The Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Maryland 20814-3425, phone number (301) 652-2682, accredits this course. This is a certificate awarding program and students must successfully complete the Phase 1, including Level I fieldwork, and Phase 2 (Level II fieldwork) training to be eligible to take the national certification examination. The examination is given and certification awarded by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT), 800 South Frederick Ave., Ste. 200, Gaithersburg, Maryland, 20877-4150, phone number (301) 990-7979. Additionally, upon completion of the course and/or awarding of certification, graduate may be eligible to obtain state licensure to practice as an Occupational Therapy Assistant.

**NOTE:** a felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the certification examination or attain state licensure.

### **303-N3**

#### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALTY Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 860**

**Length: 16 weeks**

**Description:** This is a two phased course; the total course length is 33 weeks. This course is designed to meet the standards of program approval established by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association. Graduates of this program are eligible to sit for national certification examination and qualify for the designation, Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant. Certification and licensure are mechanisms separate and unrelated to graduation. Upon satisfactory completion of both phases of the 303-N3/B-303-0052 training Army students are awarded the additional skill identifier of N3 and Navy students are awarded Navy Enlisted Classification of 8467.

**Special Information:** Army students complete their Phase 2 at one of 20 sites. The Navy currently uses Portsmouth Naval Medical Center, Portsmouth, Virginia as its Phase 2 training site.

Prospective students for this program acknowledge that, upon graduation, he/she will be available for a utilization tour assignment to any required billet, including any mobilization requirement, worldwide.

### **303-N9**

#### **PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALTY Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 17 weeks**

**Description:** The 303-N9 Course is an introduction to the delivery of physical therapy services in relation to other patient-oriented services. As an Interservice Training Review Organization (ITRO)

course, this course is available to United States Army and Army Reserve Soldiers, United States Navy personnel, United States Coast Guard personnel, DoD Civilians, and international students. Phase 1 training consists of 17 weeks of didactic training conducted at the AMEDDC&S, Ft Sam Houston, Texas; to include periodic clinical rotations at Brooke Army Medical Center; phase 2 consists of on-the-job (OJT) clinical training at designated military treatment facilities; training duration is 10-weeks for U.S. Army and Coast Guard personnel and 8-weeks for U.S. Navy personnel. The total course length is 27 weeks, with three iterations conducted annually. Upon successful completion of the 303-N9 training, Army students are awarded the Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) of N9, Navy students are awarded the Navy Enlisted Classification (NEC) of 8466, and Coast Guard students are awarded Qualification Code (QC) 15. Standards for International Military Students will be implemented in accordance with (IAW) Army Regulation (AR) 12-15. All actions concerning International Military Students will be coordinated with the International Military Student Office, Office of the Dean, Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), IAW Army Medical Department Center & School (AMEDDC&S) and Ft Sam Houston Regulation 351-12.

In Phase 1 training, students are instructed in the Physical Therapy mission and scope of practice, the mechanisms of normal movement and functions of the human body, and considerations of how these are altered in selected congenital, traumatic, and pathological conditions. Students are provided with a solid theoretical and basic science foundation in physical therapy techniques. The methods of physical assessment; the use of therapeutic exercise, physical agents, gait training and ambulation, and patient transfers; and the psychological impact of injury, disability, and rehabilitation are presented. Upon successful completion of all phases of this course, graduates are awarded the ASI N9.

**Special Information:** Active Army soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to PERSCOM. A copy of their ERB and letters of recommendation should be included in their packet.

This is an inter-service training course. Navy students must meet equivalent course prerequisites unless modified by an agreement with the host service and must have completed the B-300-0010, Basic Hospital Corpsman Course. The minimum service remaining time requirement for Navy personnel is 36 months. Coast Guard students must meet equivalent course prerequisites unless modified by an agreement with the host service and must have completed the 210090, Health Services Technician Course. The minimum service remaining time requirement for Coast Guard personnel is 24 months for CONUS or tour length for OCONUS.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS BY ARMY PERSONNEL MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDDC&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St., Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### **303-N9**

#### **PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALTY Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 860**

**Length: 10 weeks**

**Description:** The 303-N9 Course is an introduction to the delivery of physical therapy services in relation to other patient-oriented services. As an Interservice Training Review Organization (ITRO) course, this course is available to United States Army and Army Reserve Soldiers, United States Navy personnel, United States Coast Guard personnel, DoD Civilians, and international students. Phase 1 training consists of 17 weeks of didactic training conducted at the AMEDDC&S, Ft Sam Houston, Texas; to include periodic clinical rotations at Brooke Army Medical Center. Phase 2 consists of on-the-job (OJT) clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. Training duration is 10-weeks for U.S. Army and Coast Guard personnel and 8-weeks for U.S. Navy personnel. The total course length is 27 weeks, with three iterations conducted annually. Upon successful completion of the 303-



N9 training, Army students are awarded the Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) of N9, Navy students are awarded the Navy Enlisted Classification (NEC) of 8466, and Coast Guard students are awarded Qualification Code (QC) 15. Standards for International Military Students will be implemented in accordance with (IAW) Army Regulation (AR) 12-15. All actions concerning International Military Students will be coordinated with the International Military Student Office, Office of the Dean, Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), IAW Army Medical Department Center & School (AMEDDC&S) and Ft Sam Houston Regulation 351-12.

In Phase 2 training, students receive on-the-job training in a clinical environment under the supervision of licensed physical therapists. Students receive experience in a variety of settings, with emphasis in outpatient orthopedic, sports medicine, and neurological rehabilitation, therapeutic exercise, and physical agents. Depending on the military treatment facility, students will gain additional experiences in inpatient rehabilitation, geriatrics, pediatrics, wound and burn care, and amputee care as they become available in the various clinical settings. Students are evaluated using the Clinical Assessment Tool (CAT) and the Clinical Training Annex, 303-N9. Students are additionally required to successfully complete an evidence-based case study presentation. Upon satisfactory completion of the 303-N9 Phase 2 training, Army students are awarded the Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) of N9, Navy students are awarded the Navy Enlisted Classification (NEC) 8466, and Coast Guard students are awarded the QC 15 classification. During mobilization, this course does not require a Phase 2 training component.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### **304-P1**

#### **ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALTY Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The course is designed to fill the needs of the Active Army, Army Reserves, United States Air Force and the United States Navy by providing highly trained and qualified orthopedic specialist. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, and practical exercises. The course provides the student with a general knowledge of anatomy and physiology, medical terminology, and the care and handling of orthopedic patients. Students assist in the treatment of patients with orthopedic conditions and injuries, under the supervision of a/an Orthopedic Physician, Orthopedic Physician Assistant, or Podiatrist. Students also assist in minor surgery; fabricate, modify, and remove casts and splints; apply plaster and fiberglass casts and splints; perform traction procedures; and provide patient education on proper care and use of orthopedic appliances, soft goods, equipment and materials. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the ASI P1.

**Special Information:** Active Army Soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to U.S. Army Human Resources Command. A copy of their ERB and letters of recommendation should be included in their packet.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS BY ARMY PERSONNEL MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDDC&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St. Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

The Orthopedic Specialty course ID Numbers are for the following services:

Army: 304-P1; Navy: B-300-0141; Air Force: J5ALA4N131C00AA

**304-P1****ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALTY Phase: 2****Location School Code: 830, 837, 839, 860, 869****Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The course is designed to fill the needs of the Active Army, Army Reserves, United States Air Force and the United States Navy by providing highly trained and qualified orthopedic specialist. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, and practical exercises. The course provides the student with a general knowledge of anatomy and physiology, medical terminology, and the care and handling of orthopedic patients. Students assist in the treatment of patients with orthopedic conditions and injuries, under the supervision of a/an Orthopedic Physician, Orthopedic Physician Assistant, or Podiatrist. Students also assist in minor surgery; fabricate, modify, and remove casts and splints; apply plaster and fiberglass casts and splints; perform traction procedures; and provide patient education on proper care and use of orthopedic appliances, soft goods, equipment and materials.

Phase Scope: Phase 2 consists of six weeks of on-the-job training at various MEDDACS and MEDCENS. The training provides a clinical environment for the application of didactic training in orthopedics.

**Special Information:** For the U.S. Active Army and Army Reserve, Phase 2 clinical experience and practical application is conducted at various MEDDAC and MEDCENS. Air Force Students complete their Phase 2 training through on-the-job training at the next duty station. The Navy has its own Phase II program. The Navy will use Wilford Hall Medical Center (WHMC) at Lackland Air Force Base, located in San Antonio, Texas as their sole Phase 2 training site.

**311-68H10****OPTICAL LABORATORY SPECIALIST****Location School Code: 872E****Length: 24 weeks**

**Description:** To provide necessary knowledge of ophthalmic optics, ocular anatomy and physiology, optical laboratory supply and administration, and optical laboratory procedures sufficient to completely fabricate and dispense prescription military eyewear in both fixed and field environments. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates will be awarded the 68H10 MOS.

**Special Information:** Course is conducted at the Tri-Service Optical School, (TOPS), Naval Ophthalmic Support and Training Activity, (NOSTRA) P.O. Box 350, Naval Weapons Station, Yorktown, VA 23691-0350. Course is 24-weeks in duration. Active Army utilize DA Form 4187 and include DA Form 2, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating applicants potential and ability to complete this course to CDR, PERSCOM TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave. Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS- DE, 2427 Hood Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

**6-250-C17****MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION (GPN) Phase 1****Location School Code: 081****Length: 60 weeks**

**Description:** The Program is offered one time each year and begins on or about 1 Dec. This Program is a two-phased, degree-producing Program. Phase 1, the didactic portion, is 9 months long and is completed at AMEDDC&S, Ft Sam Houston Texas. Phase 2, the internship and research portion, is 12 months long and, for Army Officers, will be completed at Brooke Army Medical Center (TX), Walter Reed Army Medical Center (D.C.), Womack Army Medical Center (NC), or Madigan Army Medical Center (WA). Air Force Officers will complete Phase 2 at Wilford Hall (TX). Students who successfully complete the program will be granted a Masters of Science in Nutrition and will be eligible to take the Registration Exam for Dietitians.

Phase 1, the didactic portion, is 9 months in length. The course curriculum includes a comprehensive study of physiology, biochemistry, applied human biology, clinical nutrition support, sports and community nutrition, nutrition in complex medical missions, as well as research, experimental design and ethics. The curriculum provides concepts, methods, and principles to stimulate personal growth and development, plus equips graduates with outcomes research skills.

**Special Information:** Students must apply to be considered for the program. Application materials may be obtained by contacting an Army Recruiter at <http://www.goarmy.com/amedd/index.jsp>. Applications are reviewed each Spring for the enrollment in the program beginning the following Fall. Applications must be submitted by the Feb deadline. Final selection is via the American Dietetic Association computer match completed in April. If selected, prior to enrollment in Phase 1, students must complete the 12-week Officers Basic Leadership Course (OBLC) which begins in Sept. OBLC is held at Ft Sam Houston, Texas.

**6-250-C17****MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION (GPN) Phase 2****Location School Code: 830, 834, 836, 860****Length: 36 weeks**

**Description:** The Program is offered one time each year and begins on or about 1 Dec. This Program is a two-phased, degree-producing Program. Phase 1, the didactic portion, is 9 months long and is completed at AMEDDC&S, Ft Sam Houston, Texas. Phase 2, the internship and research portion, is 12 months long and, for Army Officers, will be completed at Brooke Army Medical Center (TX), Walter Reed Army Medical Center (D.C.), Womack Army Medical Center (NC), or Madigan Army Medical Center (WA). Air Force Officers will complete Phase 2 at Wilford Hall (TX). Students who successfully complete the program will be granted a Masters of Science in Nutrition and will be eligible to take the Registration Exam for Dietitians. Officers are awarded the AOC of 65C upon completion of the Program.

Phase 2, (12 months) the supervised practice portion, consists of an accredited dietetic internship with a clinical nutrition focus, as well as research data collection, analysis, and thesis/report write-up. The internship will focus on the etiology, signs, symptoms, assessment, and treatment of physiological dysfunctions as well as administration theory as it relates to the practice of dietetics. During Phase 2, students will participate in supervised practice in all areas of nutrition care to ensure proficiency in inpatient, outpatient, and community nutrition care services as well as foodservice systems, personnel, and resource management in fixed and non-fixed facilities. Students will learn to be members of a multi-disciplinary health care team and to apply knowledge of medical informatics and clinical epidemiology through evidenced-based medicine. The internship consists of approximately 1500

contact hours and the remainder of time will be used to complete, write up and defend the research project.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6-250-C18-65B**

#### **USA BAYLOR UNIV GRADUATE PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 74 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** This course is a two-phased, degree producing program. Phase 1, which is 74 weeks and 3 days in length, consists of a comprehensive study of structure and function of the human body moving from the normal to the pathological. It includes study of the etiology, signs, symptoms, and treatment of physical dysfunction to include evaluation and interpretation of abnormal signs and symptoms, research methods, and administration theory as they pertain to the practice of physical therapy. It provides a working knowledge of the evaluation and treatment techniques of the physical therapist. It provides study of concepts, methods, and principles to stimulate personal growth and development. Phase 2, which is 39 weeks in length, consist of a clinical internship. Students who successfully complete the program will be granted a Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) degree.

Phase 1, which is 74 weeks and 3 days in length, consists of a comprehensive study of the structure and function of the human body moving from the normal to the pathological. It includes study of the etiology, signs, symptoms, and treatment of physical dysfunction to include evaluation and interpretation of abnormal signs and symptoms, research methods, and administration theory as they pertain to the practice of physical therapy. It provides a working knowledge of the evaluation and treatment techniques of the physical therapists. It provides study of the concepts, and methods, and principles to stimulate personal growth and development.

**Special Information:** Students must successfully complete 74 weeks and 3 days of didactic training (Phase 1) at Ft Sam Houston, Texas prior to their PCS move for a 39 week clinical internship (Phase 2). A Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) degree will be awarded upon the successful completion of Phase 2.

#### **6-250-C18-65B**

#### **USA BAYLOR UNIV GRADUATE PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 860**

**Length: 39 weeks**

**Description:** This course is a two-phased, degree producing program. Phase 1, which is 74 weeks and 3 days in length, consists of a comprehensive study of the structure and function of the human body moving from the normal to the pathological. It includes study of the etiology, signs, symptoms, and treatment of physical dysfunction to include evaluation and interpretation of abnormal signs and symptoms, research methods, and administration theory as they pertain to the practice of physical therapy. It provides a working knowledge of the evaluation and treatment techniques of the physical therapists. It provides study of the concepts, methods, and principles to stimulate personal growth and development. Phase 2, which is 39 weeks in length, consists of a clinical internship. Students who successfully complete the program will be granted a Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) degree.

Phase 2, which is 39 weeks in length, consists of a clinical internship. Students who successfully complete the program will be granted a Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) degree.

**Special Information:** Students must successfully complete 74 weeks and 3 days of didactic training (Phase 1) at Ft Sam Houston, Texas prior to their PCS move for a 39 week clinical internship (Phase

2). A Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) degree will be awarded upon the successful completion of Phase 2.

### **6H-F35**

#### **TACTICAL COMBAT MEDICAL (TCMC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Tactical Combat Medical Care course is based upon the injury patterns of combat casualties and the constraints to deliver medical care on the battlefield and in urban warfare. Students will train on the concepts of tactical combat medical care given realistic scenarios to include Army equipment, supplies and evacuation capabilities during combat. The course includes didactic instruction in casualty care at the point of wounding, triage, primary and secondary survey of combat casualties, combat airway management, combat extremity trauma, combat chest trauma, combat maxillofacial and head trauma, combat thermal burns, combat amputations, combat blast injuries, combat altitude illness, urban warfare, combat blood transfusions, combat wound management, antibiotics and pain control environment, and combat fluid maintenance. Practical exercises are conducted in airway management, treatment of extremity trauma, treatment of combat chest wounds, packing of medical treatment bags, life-saving emergency surgical skills, and the evaluation and management of mass casualties utilizing simulated combat casualty scenarios.

**Special Information:** There is no central funding for this course. The Soldiers unit must provide the funding for travel, per diem and local transportation for the duration of the course. On-post billeting can be requested but will not be guaranteed. Training will convene at 0730 hours on Monday and conclude no earlier than 1700 hours on Friday of the training week. Students should be authorized to arrive at Ft Sam Houston on Sunday prior to the class and to depart on Saturday.

ALL REQUESTS FOR TRAINING MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: Program Manager, by faxing DA Form 3838 (Application for Professional Training) to (210) 221-5772 or DSN: 471-5772. Requests must be made at a minimum of 30 days prior to class start date.

Once approved, the program manager will complete items 24 through 27 of the DA 3838 and notify the unit of the applicant's seat reservation. Upon confirmation of unit funding, the course manager will request that the reservation be entered into ATRRS. The Course Manager can be reached at COMM: (210) 221-5751 or DSN: 471-5751 for further information regarding the course. If the officer cannot attend due to a lack of unit funding, the officer should contact the Program Manager.

### **6H-65D**

#### **INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 50 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** The Interservice Physician Assistant Program (IPAP) is a two-year, two-phased degree producing program. The program is designed to provide the skills and knowledge of medical and surgical conditions and procedures and the administrative management of healthcare delivery.

Phase 1 (50 weeks and 2 days) consists of 3 trimesters, each trimester is 16-weeks in duration. The course is conducted at Ft Sam Houston, Texas.

Phase 1 includes instruction in the basic medical sciences, physical examination procedures, PA professional issues, ethics and medical law, research methodologies, and medical and surgical conditions.

First Trimester: Includes instruction in anatomy and physiology, biochemistry, microbiology, clinical laboratory, pathology, medical law, and medical ethics. Students receive initial instruction in research methodologies and will produce multiple projects throughout the didactic year that demonstrate proficiency in the evaluation of medical literature and technical writing.

Second Trimester: Provides instruction in patient evaluations, to include history taking and physical examination techniques, pharmacology, radiology, psychiatry, orthopedics, cardiology, electrocardiography, pulmonary medicine, gastroenterology, endocrinology and dental sciences.

Third Trimester: Includes numerous patient encounters and didactic instruction in pediatrics, surgery, dermatology, obstetrics and gynecology, emergency medicine, infectious diseases, neurology, ophthalmology, genitourinary, otorhinolaryngology, hematology/oncology, rheumatology, geriatrics, military public health and advanced trauma management. Certification courses in Basic Cardiac Life Support and Advanced Cardiac Life Support are conducted during this trimester.

One week of Research and Study is scheduled between the first and second trimester and again between the second and third trimester during which time students are required to complete written projects that are graded as elements of the Research Evaluation course. Students successfully completing Phase 1 of IPAP are awarded a Bachelors of Science degree from the affiliated university and PCS to their respective Phase 2 sites.

**Special Information:** Upon appointment as an officer, the Active Army student incurs an active duty service obligation of 4 years beyond the date of successful completion of Ph 2. The ARNG and USAR student incurs a service obligation of 6 years beyond the date of successful completion of Ph 2. If the enlisted student fails to successfully complete training, if appointment as a commissioned officer (CO) is not tendered, or if the student refuses to accept appointment as a CO, the enlisted student will be required to complete the remaining period of enlistment in accordance with service-specific regulations. If the Warrant Officer (WO) fails to complete training or accept the commission into the Specialist Corps (SP), the WO will be released to WO personnel for reassignment based upon the needs of the service.

The Army is the only military service that permits commissioned officers and warrant officers to apply for this training program.

Graduates will be required to successfully pass the Physician Assistant National Certifying Examination (PANCE) immediately following graduation from Ph 2 training. Graduates are also required to maintain National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants (NCCPA) certification as a requirement for continued employment as a Military PA.

Army commissioned officer students will be branch transferred into the SP at the time of enrollment in the program and will be granted constructive credit for prior commissioned service IAW DODI 6000.13. Army WO students will remain in the WO Corps until graduation from of Ph 2 training and are then branch transferred into the AMS.

All applicants will be expected to meet their service specific prerequisites as outlined in the respective recruitment/accession or training regulations. Students, who arrive at the IPAP and do not meet the minimum admission requirements agreed to by all services and the Registrar, the UNMC, will not be admitted. No advanced standing is given to any applicant of the IPAP.

**6H-65D****INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM Phase: 2****Location School Code: 860****Length: 53 weeks**

**Description:** The Interservice Physician Assistant Program (IPAP) is a two-year, two-phased degree producing program. The program is designed to provide the skills and knowledge of medical and surgical conditions and procedures and the administrative management of healthcare delivery.

Phase 2 is 51 weeks in length and begins with a 1-week orientation to the medical treatment facility (MTF) and its staff, the Student Company/Detachment, HIPPA and CHCS training, and other mandatory medical and service-specific military training. Students must complete post/base in-processing and have their families settled prior to the Start Date of Phase 2 training. The usual duty day is 10-hours long and often includes clinical duties during the evenings, weekends and night on-call duties on some rotations. Phase 2 is conducted at 11 Army, 8 Air Force, and 1 Navy MTF under the supervision of the Phase 2 site Clinical Coordinator and Medical Director.

The clinical rotations include 5 weeks in surgery/urology, 4 weeks in dermatology, 4 weeks in obstetrical/gynecology, 3 weeks in psychiatry, 6 weeks in internal medicine, 4 weeks in otorhinolaryngology/allergy, 5 weeks in pediatrics, 2 weeks in ophthalmology, 6 weeks in family practice/outpatient medicine, 2 weeks plus 160 after-duty hours in emergency medicine, and 4 weeks in elective rotations. Students may be directed to spend their elective rotations in specific clinical areas as deemed critical to service-specific medical missions. During the Directed Studies course, students will complete 4 oral and written case presentations and submit their investigational research paper (suitable for publication in peer-reviewed journals) to the affiliate university no later than the sixth month of Phase 2.

Upon successfully completing Phase 2 of IPAP, graduates are awarded a Masters in Physician Assistant Studies from the affiliate university and the IPAP Program Director deems them eligible to sit for the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE). Enlisted graduates are eligible for a commission as a Physician Assistant within their respective military service. All graduates are awarded the service-specific occupational specialty (65D) classification as a Physician Assistant.

**Special Information:** This is a multiple permanent change of station two-year, two-phased training program. Students will be awarded a Bachelor of Science degree upon the successful completion of didactic training Phase 1 at Ft Sam Houston, Texas and a Master of Physician Assistant Studies (MPAS) degree upon the successful completion of clinical training Phase 2. Students will be permitted 3 weeks to PCS from Ft Sam Houston to their Phase 2 training site. Students are encouraged to arrive at the Phase 2 site at least 1 week prior to the report date. On-post accompanied housing and bachelor officer quarters are not available at many of the Phase 2 sites.

Phase 2 is 51 weeks long with 2 weeks added for Christmas vacation/exodus. As documented in ATRRS, the total course length is 53 weeks.

Students will be authorized 2 weeks of personal leave during the Christmas vacation/exodus due to limited opportunities for clinical experiences. Students will not be authorized personal leave during any other time while attending Phase 2.

## **6H-F31 / 300-F18**

### **ARMY TRAUMA TRAINING COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** The Army Trauma Training Center (ATTC), co-located with the Ryder Trauma Center (RTC) at the University of Miami/Jackson Memorial Medical Center, provides a robust 17-day training rotation for Army Forward Surgical Teams (FSTs) and slice surgical elements of other TO&E medical units. The primary focus throughout the elements of the ATTC POI is FST clinical team development. The unifying clinical theme embodies the principles of Advanced Trauma Life Support. Individual trauma refresher training is an additional benefit. Members of the FST and slice elements work together within and across their Sections to care for acutely injured patients, most of whom have injuries similar to those of combat casualties. The battlefield context of care is infused throughout the curriculum and is current with theater activities in Iraq and Afghanistan (based on AARs and Consultant Reports). The components of the POI include Trauma Systems, Team Clinical Rotations (includes the Capstone Exercise, a 48-hour continuous FST operation in the RTC), Team Development Events, and the Core Discussion Series. The setting is ideal: the Ryder Trauma Center cares for 3,600 severely injured patients each year and averages 10 patients per day; the ratio of blunt to penetrating trauma is 70:30; half of the patients are evacuated by air to the on-site helipad; and 30% of patients require operative intervention. The system of care, from spatial orientation to echelons, is analogous to that in which the FST operates. Training is conducted under the auspices of the ATTC and adjunct civilian faculty, all of whom are appropriately credentialed and privileged by Jackson Memorial Medical Center.

This course is conducted in three phases. Stage I involves completion of the pre-rotation survey, the pretest for each specific MOS, the Critical Trauma Task self-assessment and the commander's team assessment. Stage II is the physical 17-day rotation at the Army Trauma Training Center (ATTC). Stage III is follow-on sustainment training conducted through the ATTC website.

**Special Information:** Participants are required to meet specific documentation requirements on the ATTC Rotating Unit Checklist prior to arrival. Checklist actions require participants to begin processing a minimum of 30 days prior to deployment to the ATTC.

This course has been approved by the Uniformed Services University for 60-hours of Category I Continuing Medical Education credit and 58 of Continuing Education Units.

## **800-68M10**

### **NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 7 weeks**

**Description:** To train enlisted personnel in nutrition care operations to include clinical dietetic concepts and functions, therapeutic and regular patient diet preparation, assembly and service, and Army medical field feeding concepts and functions in a mobile environment.

Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68M10 MOS.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items: MPRJ 201file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. DoD civilians must submit a DA1556 requesting attendance at this course. The Unit of assignment for DoD civilians will incur all costs associated with attendance at this course. AA and RC soldiers must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, transcripts, and letters of recommendations from the chain of command. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of



completion for attending this course; additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### **800-68M10 (RC) (DL)**

#### **NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week 3 days**

**Description:** To train enlisted personnel in nutrition care operations to include clinical dietetic concepts and functions, therapeutic and regular diet preparation, assembly and service, and Army medical field feeding concepts and functions in a mobile environment. .

**Special Information:** The Phase 1 examination may be taken on the WEB or the written exam will be sent to the test control officer at the unit if WEB access is not available.

1. Go to <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/>. Scroll down under channels (right side of screen) and click on self- development; under bulletin board, click on "CONTINUE TO SELF-DEVELOPMENT". The student has the option to use several logon options. Once the student is logged on, click on the pull down arrow to "SELECT A COURSE". Scroll down to school code (fill in your school code here) and select the course number (fill in your course number here), (fill in your course title). Once the student clicks on the required course, the class schedule will appear. Click on class (fill in the class number here) and begin the enrollment process. Enrollment through ATRRS will create a reservation enrollment in ATRRS as proof of enrollment. ATRRS will generate an intermediate enrollment email while the student enrollment is processing. It takes up to 24-hours for the student's enrollment to process through ATRRS and the Army Learning Management System (ALMS). Once the student enrollment processes through the ALMS, an official enrollment email will be generated and sent to the student's email address that was part of the enrollment process. The official email will give the student the website for accessing courseware content and the final courseware examination. All course and module completions will be forwarded to ATRRS for annotation on the student's official ATRRS training record.
2. To ensure proper playing of this dL product, please refer to the ALMS Learner Log-in Instructions at: [http://www.dls.army.mil/lms\\_learner-login.html](http://www.dls.army.mil/lms_learner-login.html)
3. To submit issues or questions regarding this product, please submit a trouble ticket to the Army Training Help-Desk: Website: <https://ask-atssc.atssc.army.mil> Toll Free: 1-800-275-2872 or 1-877-251-0730 Email: [ask.athd@us.army.mil](mailto:ask.athd@us.army.mil). Hours of Operation 24/7

### **800-68M10 (RC)**

#### **NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** To train enlisted personnel in nutrition care operations to include clinical dietetic concepts and functions, therapeutic and regular diet preparation, assembly and service, and Army medical field feeding concepts and functions in a mobile environment.

**Special Information:** Student must attend Phase 2 within one calendar year of completion of Phase 1. Waiver of this time period must be requested from: CDR, AMEDDC&S (MCCSW-DE), 1400 E Grayson St, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052. Soldiers attending Phase 2 training will incur a 12-month service

obligation in the Selected Reserves upon successful completion of the course. Soldiers who have not met the required service time remaining must extend to meet the requirement prior to entry in Phase 2 training. Class A uniform is required for graduation.

## DEPARTMENT OF NURSING SCIENCE (DNS)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=210>

### 300-M3

#### DIALYSIS SPECIALTY

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 20 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides selected AMEDD enlisted personnel with the knowledge and skills required to perform safe and effective hemodialysis treatments with additional emphasis on other renal replacement therapies including: peritoneal dialysis; continuous renal replacement therapies; renal transplant; and plasma exchange/apheresis. The first six weeks are didactic and include: a review of fluid and electrolytes; acid-base balance; anatomy and physiology of the kidney, cardiovascular system and respiratory system. Hemodialysis didactic content includes: establishment of vascular access; initiation, monitoring and termination of the dialysis procedure; identification, interpretation and correction of patient/technical complications; and maintenance of dialysis supplies and equipment. The course has 480-hours of clinical practicum with emphasis on dialysis in the combat theater. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the ASI M3

**Special Information:** Active Army soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to PERSCOM. A copy of their ERB, school transcripts, and letters of recommendation should be included in their packet.

ALL REQUEST FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD C&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### 300-M6

#### PRACTICAL NURSE Phase: 1

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 8 weeks**

**Description:** This three-phased course trains the 68W Soldier in skills and knowledge necessary to become a proficient entry level licensed practical nurse (68WM6). The student's training encompasses nursing for in/outpatient care, emergent and minor acute treatments, and casualty care management. The 68W Soldier will be trained to the licensing standards of the Texas Board of Vocational Nurse Examiners. Additionally, the student receives specific training in military hospital field nursing, force medical protection, deployable medical systems and equipment and critical care. This course is taught in three Phases:

Phase 1 at the Academy of Health Sciences, Ft Sam Houston (8 weeks) and Phase 2 and 3 at designated MTF's (44 weeks). The total course length is 52 weeks.

Phase 1 provides an expansion of basic Anatomy and Physiology presented in the primary MOS Health Care Specialist Course and introduces the fundamentals of microbiology, nutrition, and pharmacological mathematic concepts, fundamentals of nursing, train field-nursing skills/tasks, allow for set-up and use of ICU field medical equipment, instruction on set-up and storage of DEPMEDS, and introduce computer/information systems used for patient tracking and documentation such as Medical Communications for Combat Casualty Care (MC4) and Composite Health Care System (CHCS I and II).

Phase 1 provides an expansion of basic Anatomy and Physiology presented in the primary MOS Health Care Specialist Course and introduces the fundamentals of Microbiology, Nutrition, and pharmacological mathematic concepts, fundamentals of nursing, train field-nursing skills/tasks, allow for set-up and use of ICU field medical equipment, instruction on set-up and storage of DEPMEDS, and introduce computer/information systems used for patient tracking and documentation such as Medical Communications for Combat Causality Care (MC4) and Composite Health Care System (CHCS I and II). Upon successful completion of the course, the graduates are awarded ASI M6.

**Special Information:** 300-M6 is a THREE PHASED Course; the Soldier MUST SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE ALL THREE PHASES to be awarded the M6 ASI.

Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items: MPRJ 201file, Medical Record, Dental Record, and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes.

Active Army soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to PERSCOM. A copy of their ERB and letters of recommendation from either a practical nurse, registered nurse, physician's assistant, or a physician evaluating the Soldier's potential and ability to complete this course should be included in their packet.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD C&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

Prior to completion of the course students will be required to sit for and complete the NCLEX-PN examination. Practical Nurse course graduates must obtain licensure as a Practical Nurse or a Vocational Nurse to maintain the ASI M6 IAW AR 40-68, DA PAM 611-21, and MEDCOM Circular 40-14. The NCLEX examination fee is \$200.00 and Texas licensure fee is \$88.00 for each student completing course requirements. To retain the M6 ASI, soldiers must maintain their 68W MOS, EMT certification, and hold a current, valid, unrestricted Practical or Vocational Nurse license.

### **300-M6**

#### **PRACTICAL NURSE Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 837**

**Length: 38 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** Phase 2 affords the student the opportunity to acquire the skills necessary to be a practical nurse in a variety of community-based and acute care settings. This training includes: advanced anatomy and physiology; expanded use of principles in microbiology; integration of pharmacology and nutrition care; as well as pathophysiology of the body systems and its manifestations. Medication administration is an essential component throughout training. The nursing process provides the framework for the acquisition of knowledge and application of skills.

Emphasis is placed on the student's ability to integrate concepts and perform skills in a variety of clinical settings. The clinical rotations include, but are not limited to, medical-surgical, pre-and postoperative settings, pediatrics, obstetrics, gerontology, emergency room, and critical care management environments.

**Special Information:** 300-M6 is a THREE PHASED Course; the Soldier MUST SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE ALL THREE PHASES to be awarded the M6 ASI.

Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes.

Active Army soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to PERSCOM. A copy of their ERB and letters of recommendation from either a practical nurse, registered nurse, physician's assistant, or a physician evaluating the soldier's potential and ability to complete this course should be included in their packet. Soldiers not having a Skills Technical score of 102 or higher and a General Technical score of 110 or higher must submit an approved waiver with their packet.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD C&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

Prior to completion of the course students will be required to sit for and complete the NCLEX-PN examination. Practical Nurse course graduates must obtain licensure as a Practical Nurse or a Vocational Nurse to maintain the ASI M6 IAW AR 40-68, DA PAM 611-21, and MEDCOM Circular 40-14. The NCLEX examination fee is \$200.00, and Texas licensure fee is \$88.00 for each student completing course requirements. To retain the M6 ASI, soldiers must maintain their 68W MOS, EMT certification, and hold a current, valid, unrestricted Practical or Vocational Nurse license.

### **300-M6**

#### **LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE Phase: 3**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 837**

**Length: 5 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** Phase 3 affords the student the opportunity to acquire the beginning skills necessary to function in a critical care environment. The training includes 40-hours of classroom instruction focusing on advanced anatomy and physiology; pathophysiology of critical disease processes and integration of pharmacology, and medical and nursing management/treatment modalities for the critically injured/ill patient. Students will also receive 80-hours of clinical instruction in a critical care or intermediate care environment. In addition during this phase the student will receive NCLEX preparation through a structured review and NCLEX predictor exam. Prior to completion of Phase 3, students will be required to sit for and complete the NCLEX-PN examination.

**Special Information:** 300-M6 is a THREE PHASED Course; the Soldier MUST SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE ALL THREE PHASES to be awarded the M6 ASI.

Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes.

Active Army soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to PERSCOM. A copy of their ERB and letters of recommendation from either a practical nurse, registered nurse, physician's assistant, or a physician evaluating the soldier's potential and ability to complete this course should be included in their packet. Soldiers not having a Skills Technical score of 102 or higher and a General Technical score of 110 or higher must submit an approved waiver with their packet.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD C&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 1400 E. Grayson Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

Prior to completion of the course students will be required to sit for and complete the NCLEX-PN examination. Practical Nurse course graduates must obtain licensure as a Practical Nurse or a Vocational Nurse to maintain the ASI M6 IAW AR 40-68, DA PAM 611-21, and MEDCOM Circular 40-14. The NCLEX examination fee is \$200.00, and Texas licensure fee is \$88.00 for each student completing course requirements. To retain the M6 ASI, soldiers must maintain their 68W MOS, EMT certification, and hold a current, valid, unrestricted Practical or Vocational Nurse license.

### **301-68D10**

#### **OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** The 68D10, Operating Room Specialist Course is designed to provide the student with a working knowledge of principles of surgical technology practice, and the instruments, supplies, and equipment for surgical procedures. Phase 1 (9 weeks) didactic study includes: basic anatomy and physiology; vital signs, cardiopulmonary resuscitation; principles and methods of decontamination, sterilization and disinfection; storage and handling of sterile supplies; identification and care of surgical instruments, specialized equipment, sutures, needles, blades, linen, and corrosion-resistant metalware; duties of the scrub and circulating technician; principles and practices of sterile technique and standard precautions; transporting and positioning patients; operating room safety; handling of specimens, medications, dyes and hemostatic agents; and surgical specialties as they relate to selected surgical procedures. A field training exercise (FTX) is also incorporated into the course. Phase 2 (10 weeks) is on-the-job training in the clinical environment. Total course length: 19 weeks. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68D MOS.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record, and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes.

DoD civilians must be assigned to MEDCOM and unit commanders incur all TDY and travel costs associated with civilian training.

Active Army must utilize DA Form 4187 and include ERB, DA Form 2-1, letters of recommendation from an Operating Room surgeon or nurse, and letters of commendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete the training.

National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### **301-68D10**

#### **OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 860**

**Length: 10 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 2 is clinical practicum and independent study at a medical treatment facility. Training is conducted at one of 23 selected medical treatment facilities. Safety, CBRNE, & Warrior Tasks are trained throughout the course.

**Special Information:** The number of clinical training slots at each Phase 2 site may vary per iteration. Training, evaluation, and administrative guidelines are provided to each Phase 2 site by the MOS 68D10 Operating Room Specialist Course Clinical Training Annex (GR 27NONZ602A). Safety is taught throughout the course. Academic hours are based on 50-minute periods and 40-period weeks for peacetime. Most Phase 2 sites do not have a dedicated instructor but constant communication is maintained with the Operating Room Branch at Ft Sam Houston. Each site is visited at least every other year by OR Branch personnel to review and update information, identify and correct problems/issues, and improve relationships with the Surgical Services, Departments of Nursing Education and Hospital Commanders.

**6F-66C**  
**PSYCHIATRIC/MENTAL HEALTH NURSING**

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 16 weeks**

**Description:** Course instruction is presented through lecture, conferences, discussion, practical exercises, and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include scope of practice of the psychiatric/mental health nurse; principles of psychiatric mental health concepts and theory; psychiatric disorders according to the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual for Mental Disorders (DSM-IV-TR); comprehensive psychiatric mental health therapies, to include psychopharmacology and group therapy; development of critical thinking skills in psychiatric and mental health nursing; application of the core competencies for psychiatric nursing as identified by the American Nurses Association (ANA) and the American Psychiatric Nurses Association (APNA); and application of psychiatric mental health principles in military settings.

**Special Information:** Active and reserve Army Nurses (AN) and Department of the Army Civilian (DAC) Registered Nurses (RN) with an interest in the field of psychiatry. ANs must have completed the AMEDD Officer Basic Course.; must meet the height and weight standards IAW AR 600-9 and APFT standards IAW AR 350-41. Selected prerequisites may be waived on an individual basis by the Army Nurse Corps Branch.

Compliance with current permanent change of station policy for education and training courses as applicable; Prospective applicants should contact local Nursing Education and Staff Development Office for application procedures.

Minimum time for service remaining upon completion of this course: Active Army one year; U.S. Army Reserve (USAR), IAW AR 135-200; and U.S. Army National Guard (USANG), IAW NGR 351-1. If you voluntarily withdraw or are relieved from the course, you have a minimum of one year obligation from the date your withdrawal or relief action is approved by the Dean, Academy of Health Sciences (AHS).

**6F-66E**  
**PERIOPERATIVE NURSING**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 837**

**Length: 16 weeks**

**Description:** Course instruction is presented through lectures, conferences, discussions, practical exercises, examinations, literature review, and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include principles of microbiology and sterilization; preparation of surgical supplies; environmental responsibilities and hazards in the environment; specialized equipment; perioperative nursing in surgical specialties; readiness training and perioperative nursing skills; and the role of the perioperative nurse in ensuring patient safety, patient teaching, and supervisory roles and responsibilities in the management of the perioperative nursing environment.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6F-66F**  
**US ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 51 weeks**

**Description:** This curriculum is in compliance with educational standards and guidelines of council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs. Completion of this course qualifies graduates to write the national certification examination in this specialty. The U.S. Army/University of

Texas Houston Science Center Program in Anesthesia Nursing is fully accredited by the council on Accreditation of Nursing Anesthesia Educational Programs with an effective date of 1995. The U.S. Army/University of Texas Houston Health Science Center Program in Anesthesia Nursing is a social agency dedicated to the education and development of health care professionals in the field of anesthesia nursing and is divided into a two phase program in which Phase I consists of didactic experiences and Phase II which is primarily clinical in educational focus.

**Special Information:** Application process is IAW the following references: DoD Directives 600-2; AR 135-215; AR 351-3; and AR 621-1. Applicants who do not have a minimum of 1 year critical care experience must enroll in the Essentials of Critical Care Orientation Course (ECCO). For information on enrollment, consult with your staff and training development office.

Instructional strategies used in Phase 1 include: lectures, conferences, discussions, practical exercises, and examinations. Major areas of the curriculum presented include Professional Aspects of Anesthesia Nursing I, Theoretical Foundations in Nursing, Research Methodology, Anatomy Physiology and Pathophysiology, Medical Physical Science, Medical Pharmacology, Fundamentals of Nursing Anesthesia Practice. This curriculum is in compliance with educational standards and guidelines of Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs. Completion of this course qualifies graduates to write to the Council of Accreditation for the national certification examination application.

The U.S. Army/University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston program in Anesthesia Nursing is fully accredited by the council on Accreditation of Nursing Anesthesia Educational Programs with an effective date of 1995. The U.S. Army/University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston program in Anesthesia Nursing is a social agency dedicated to the education and development of health care professionals in the field of anesthesia nursing and is divided into a two phase program in which Phase 1 consists of didactic experiences.

#### **6F-66F**

##### **US ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 860**

**Length: 73 weeks**

**Description:** The purpose of Phase 2 is to provide Army Nurse Anesthetist students with theoretical and applied statistical and quantitative skills and knowledges to enable them to understand, conduct and evaluate biomedical, scientific, and managerial research. Emphasis will be placed upon selection and methods used by health care providers, managers and research to observe, describe, explain, predict, test, evaluate, and control phenomena.

**Special Information:** Phase 2 is conducted at the following MTF's: Darnell ACH, Ft Hood TX (SC 839); Eisenhower AMC, Ft Gordon GA (SC 831); Madigan AMC, Tacoma WA (SC 834); Tripler AMC, Honolulu HI (SC 835); Walter Reed AMC, Washington DC (SC 836); William Beaumont AMC, El Paso TX (SC 837); Ft Bragg, NC (860); David Grant USAF Medical Center, Travis AFB, CA (869K) and Dewitt Army Hospital, Ft Belvoir, VA.

#### **6F-66G**

##### **OB/GYN NURSING**

**Location School Code: 835**

**Length: 16 weeks**

**Description:** Course instruction is presented through lectures, conferences, discussion, practical exercises, examinations, and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include Fundamentals of OB/GYN nursing, high risk and complicated pregnancy, assessment and care of newborn, family



planning and gynecology, leadership and readiness training, legal considerations in OB/GYN nursing, and identifying and managing OB/GYN emergencies.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

## **6F-F2 (DL)**

### **AMEDD ADVANCED NURSE LEADERSHIP (ANLC) (DL) Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week 3 days**

**Description:** Major areas of instruction of both phases include leadership, management, productivity, organizational structure, utilization of resources, and decision making. Phase 1 utilizes modules of the Joint Medical Executive Skills Institute to deliver competencies needed by senior leaders.

**Phase Scope:** The modules included in this phase of the ANLC are delivered by the Joint Medical Executive Skills Institute (JMESI) over the Internet, and are designed to provide familiarity and a basic knowledge on selected administrative competencies required of senior medical treatment facility managers.

**Special Information:** Selected prerequisites may be waived on an individual basis by the Army Nurse Corps Branch. Prospective applicants should contact their local Nursing Education and Training branches for application procedures.

To Enroll:

**Active Component:** Fax a DA 3838 to HRC at (703) 325-2392. For additional information contact your MTF education branch.

**Reserve Components:** POC for ALL USAR soldiers (TPU, IRR, and IMA) is Human Resources Command, Health Services Directorate, 1-800-325-4729, option 2.

**Civilian enrollments:** In order to enroll in this course, please contact your local Training and Education Office to complete a DA 3838.

Once completed, contact the Course Director, ANPDB at COMM: (210) 221-6080 or DSN: 471-6080. Course modules are available, through the Joint Medical Executive Skills Institute (JMESI) web site and are designed to provide the student with a basic knowledge on topics related to administrative competencies required of senior medical treatment facility managers by the language of the Defense Appropriations Act, 1991.

The modules by themselves will not give you the competencies; however, they will set the stage for successful performance and help you gain the experience that ultimately may lead to granting of the competencies. Once enrolled through the Human Resource Command (HRC), first time users are required to register prior to beginning the modules.

Use the following link to register: <http://jmesi.army.mil/courses/homepages/pages/login.asp>. If you encounter any problems, please use the contact information found on the bottom of web page. Upon successful enrollment / completion, the JMESI Registrar will forward an enrollment roster to the Army Nurse Professional Development Branch or the Army Training Requirements and Resources System (ATRRS) Office at the AMEDDC&S for student status update.

## **6F-F2 (DL)**

### **AMEDD ADVANCED NURSE LEADERSHIP (ANLC) (DL) Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Major areas of instruction of both phases include leadership, management, productivity, organizational structure, utilization of resources, and decision making. Phase 2 encompasses various topics related to military leadership in an organizational setting.

Phase 2 of the ANLC is delivered to students through video teletraining, and explores topics in leadership, management, productivity, organizational structure, utilization of resources, and decision making.

**Special Information:** Selected prerequisites may be waived on an individual basis by Army Nurse Corps Branch.

Active Component: To enroll fax a DA 3838 to HRC to (703) 325-2392. For more information please contact your MTF education office.

Reserve Component: POC for ALL USAR soldiers (TPU, IRR, and IMA) is Human Resources Command, Health Services Directorate, 1-800-325-4729, option 2.

Civilians: Contact your local Training and Education Office to complete a DA 3838 and fax it to (210) 221-8711 or call (210)-221-7349.

Additional Information: Phase 2 Checklist

Once enrolled in Phase 2 contact the nearest Digital Training Facility (DTF) to reserve a Video teletraining (VTT) studio and arrange for computer access.

Contact the Program Director 3-4 weeks prior to the start of Phase 2; additional information can be found at the following web address: <http://www.dns.amedd.army.mil/ANPD/Leader/anlc.htm>. Provide the following in an email (found on the web site for the Program Director):

AKO Email Address; Home mailing address; Location of the DTF where you will be attending

## **6F-F3**

### **AMEDD HEAD NURSE LEADER DEVELOPMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Course instruction is presented through guest speakers, lectures, conference, discussion, and practical exercises. Major areas of instruction include management of personnel, training, logistics, and financial resources.

**Special Information:** This is a boarded course for Reserve Component (RC) ANs. RC Soldiers (TPU, DIMA, IRR and Mobilized) must access <https://www.hrc.army.mil> to obtain boarded application process. RC Soldiers not submitting a packet to the board will NOT be considered to attend.

All TDY orders must read San Antonio, Texas. Training and Billeting is given off post.

**6F-F5****CRITICAL CARE NURSING (DL) Phase: 1****Location School Code: 081, 830, 831, 834, 835, 836****Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Course instruction is presented through lectures, conferences, discussion, practical exercises, examinations, and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include Fundamentals of Critical Care to include aspects of nursing in the following areas: Respiratory Dysfunction; basic and advanced Cardiovascular Dysfunction; Gastrointestinal/Genitourinary Dysfunction; Neurological Dysfunction; care of the Surgical/Trauma patient; and care of the Pediatric patient in the critical care setting. Portions of this course are jointly instructed with the 6F-F6, Emergency Nursing Course. The courses run concurrently and are jointly resourced.

**Special Information:** Prospective applicants (Army Active and Department of the Army Civilians) should contact their local Nursing/Hospital Education and Staff Development Service for application and approval procedures. Reserve Component Officers should contact their local reserve unit for guidance and procedures. There is no service obligation for ANs selected by their Chief Nurses to complete the stand-alone Phase 1 for clinical or readiness training. Active duty ANs selected by HRC to attend the 2 phased Critical Care Nursing Course incur a one-year service obligation upon enrollment in Phase 1 even if they withdrawal from the course prior to attending Phase 2. Obligated service for Reserve Components, IAW NGR 350-1, AR 135-200, AR 600-9 and AR 350-1 selected by the Reserve Component to attend Phase 2 of the Critical Care Nursing Course. For ANs and DACs scheduled for Phase 2 of the Critical Care Course, passwords to access the ECCO program are issued within six months of the Phase 2 start date. To be enrolled for Phase 2, you must complete Phase 1 no later than 30 days prior to the start date of the Phase 2 in-residence course.

**6F-F5****CRITICAL CARE NURSING Phase: 2****Location School Code: 830, 834, 836****Length: 14 weeks**

**Description:** Course instruction is presented through lectures, conferences, discussion, practical exercises, examinations, and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include Fundamentals of Critical Care to include aspects of nursing in the following areas: Respiratory Dysfunction, basic and advanced Cardiovascular Dysfunction, Gastrointestinal/Genitourinary Dysfunction, Neurological Dysfunction, care of the Surgical/Trauma patient, and care of the Pediatric patient in the critical care setting. Portions of this course are jointly instructed with the 6F-F6 Emergency Nursing Course. The courses run concurrently and are jointly resourced.

**Special Information:** To be enrolled for Phase 2, you must complete Phase 1 no later than 30 days prior to the start date of the Phase 2 in-residence course.

**6F-F6****EMERGENCY NURSING (DL) Phase: 1****Location School Code: 081, 830, 831, 834, 835, 836****Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This dL course consists of the web course, Essentials of Critical Care Orientation (ECCO), offered by the American Association for Critical Care Nurses (AACN). The nine sub-courses consist of an Introduction to Critical Care Nursing; Cardiovascular Disorders; Pulmonary Disorders; Neurologic Disorders; Renal Disorders; Gastrointestinal Disorders; Endocrine Disorders; Hematologic Disorders; and Multisystem Disorders.

Two examinations are required for each sub-course; the first to show successful completion of the module and the second for continuing education (CE) credit. Students must pass each exam with a score of 80% or better. Upon successful completion of all modules and exams, including the CE exam, the student will receive 64 CEs as well as credit in ATRRS for course completion.

**Special Information:** Prospective applicants (Army Active and Department of the Army Civilians) should contact their local Nursing/Hospital Education and Staff Development Service for application and approval procedures. Reserve Component Officers should contact their local reserve unit for guidance and procedures. There is no service obligation for ANs selected by their Chief Nurse to complete the stand-alone Phase 1 for clinical or readiness training. Active duty ANs selected by HRC to attend the 2 phased Critical Care Nursing Course incur a one-year service obligation upon enrollment in Phase 1 even if they withdrawal from the course prior to attending Phase 2. Obligated service for Reserve Components, IAW NGR 350-1, AR 135-200, AR 600-9 and AR 350-1 selected by Reserve Component to attend Phase 2 of the Critical Care Nursing Course. For ANs and DACs scheduled for Phase 2 of the Critical Care Course, passwords to access the ECCO program are issued within six months of the Phase 2 start date. To be enrolled for Phase 2, you complete Phase 1 no later than 30 days prior to the start date of the Phase 2 in residence course.

## **6F-F6**

### **EMERGENCY NURSING Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 830**

**Length: 14 weeks**

**Description:** Major areas of instruction include Fundamentals of Emergency Nursing, to include the aspects of nursing in the following areas: respiratory, basic cardiovascular, advanced cardiovascular, acute renal failure, hepatic disorders, hematology/oncology, neurological and endocrine, trauma management, pediatrics, infectious disease, OB/GYN and genitourinary, eye, ear, nose and throat, musculoskeletal, environmental, integumentary, psychological/psychiatric, and core emergency care across the life span in any critical care setting. Portions of the course are jointly instructed with the 6F-F5 Critical Care Nursing Course. The courses run concurrently and are jointly resourced.

**Special Information:** To generate your orders for Phase 2, PERSCOM must receive your certificate of completion for Phase 1 no later than 30 days prior to the start date of the Phase 2 in-residence course.

## DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (DPHS)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=169>

### 081-CBRNE BWP

#### BIOLOGICAL WARFARE PREPAREDNESS FOR HLTHCARE

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is designed to enhance a healthcare provider's frame of reference and provide biological warfare preparedness for healthcare providers in a Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and Explosives (CBRNE) environment during peace and hostilities. The program provides healthcare providers an overall working knowledge of biological warfare preparedness in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** The Biological Warfare Preparedness for Healthcare Providers Course consists of 33 modules presented in a web-based environment through the Army Learning Management System. Application is made electronically at Internet site: [www.atrrs.army.mil](http://www.atrrs.army.mil). Open the SELF-DEVELOPMENT training application and follow the on-line instructions to enroll in course number 081-CBRNE-BWP (DL). Upon successful completion of all required modules a Certificate of Completion will be awarded.

### 081-CBRNE CONWP

#### CONV WARFARE PREPAREDNESS FOR HLTHCARE

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is designed to enhance a healthcare provider's frame of reference and to provide training in conventional warfare preparedness for healthcare providers in a CBRNE environment during periods of peace and hostilities. This phase provides healthcare providers with an overall working knowledge of conventional warfare preparedness for healthcare providers in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** The Conventional Warfare Preparedness for Healthcare Providers Course consists of 20 modules presented in a web-based environment through the Army Learning Management System. Application is made electronically at Internet site: [www.atrrs.army.mil](http://www.atrrs.army.mil). Open the SELF-DEVELOPMENT training application and follow on-line instructions to enroll in course number 081-CBRNE-CONWP (DL). Upon successful completion of all required modules a Certificate of Completion will be awarded.

### 081-CBRNE CWP

#### CHEM WARFARE PREPAREDNESS FOR HLTHCARE PROVID

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is designed to enhance a healthcare provider's frame of reference and provide chemical warfare preparedness for healthcare providers in a CBRNE environment during peace and hostilities. The program provides healthcare providers an overall working knowledge of chemical warfare preparedness in a CBRNE environment.

**Special Information:** The Chemical Warfare Preparedness for Healthcare Providers Course consists of 26 modules presented in a web-based environment through the Army Learning Management System. Application is made electronically at Internet site: [www.atrrs.army.mil](http://www.atrrs.army.mil) Open the SELF-

DEVELOPMENT training application and follow on-line instructions to enroll in course number 081-CBRNE-CWP (DL). Upon successful completion of all required modules a Certificate of Completion will be awarded.

### **081-CBRNE HOSP ADM HOSP ADMINISTRATORS HOMELAND SECURITY COURSE**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is designed to enhance a hospital administrator's frame of reference and to provide training in Homeland Security and Hospital Administration in a CBRNE environment during periods of peace and hostilities. This phase provides hospital administrators with a common knowledge base in preparation for subsequent courses in CBRNE preparedness.

**Special Information:** The Hospital Administrators Homeland Security Course consists of 29 modules presented in a web-based environment through the Army Learning Management System. Application is made electronically at Internet site: [www.atrrs.army.mil](http://www.atrrs.army.mil). Open the SELF-DEVELOPMENT training application and follow on-line instructions to enroll in course number 081-CBRNE-HOSP ADM (DL). Upon successful completion of all required modules a Certificate of Completion will be awarded.

### **081-CBRNE HPC HOSPITAL CBRNE PREPAREDNESS COURSE**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is designed to enhance a hospital staff member's frame of reference and to provide training in hospital CBRNE preparedness in a CBRNE environment during periods of peace and hostilities. This phase provides hospital staff members with common knowledge base in preparation for subsequent courses in CBRNE preparedness.

**Special Information:** The Hospital Cbrne Preparedness Course consists of 29 modules presented in a web-based environment through the Army Learning Management System. Application is made electronically at Internet site: [www.atrrs.army.mil](http://www.atrrs.army.mil). Open the SELF-DEVELOPMENT training application and follow on-line instructions to enroll in course number 081-CBRNE-HPC (DL). Upon successful completion of all required modules a Certificate of Completion will be awarded.

### **081-CBRNE NWP NUCLEAR WARFARE PREPARED FOR HLTHCARE PROVIDER**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is designed to enhance a healthcare provider's frame of reference and to provide training in nuclear warfare preparedness in a CBRNE environment during periods of peace and hostilities. This course provides healthcare providers with a common knowledge base in preparation for subsequent courses in CBRNE preparedness.

**Special Information:** The Nuclear Warfare Preparedness for Healthcare Providers Course consists of 22 modules presented in a web-based environment through the Army Learning Management System. Application is made electronically at Internet site: [www.atrrs.army.mil](http://www.atrrs.army.mil). Open the SELF-DEVELOPMENT training application and follow on-line instructions to enroll in course number 081-CBRNE-NWP (DL). Upon successful completion of all required modules a Certificate of Completion will be awarded.

**302-68X10****MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST Phase 1****Location School Code: 081****Length: 19 weeks 4 days**

**Description:** The 68X10, Mental Health Specialist course is designed to provide the student with entry level knowledge, skills, and communication techniques required to assess/evaluate military personnel and their family members in need of mental health care; and provide communication techniques in the areas of human development, psychopathological disorders, psychological testing, consultation, interviewing, and counseling. The course combines didactic classroom instruction, closely supervised practical exercises, and an intensive closely supervised clinical practicum. Emphasis is on communication skills, psychological testing, assessment procedures, interviewing and counseling approaches. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68X MOS.

**Special Information:**

SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

**322-68S10****PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPECIALIST****Location School Code: 081****Length: 15 weeks**

**Description:** Inspect and evaluate sanitation and safety of living quarters, food service facilities, water supplies, industrial operations, and other facilities and operations as required. Evaluate adequacy of wastewater and solid waste disposal operations. Perform various entomological functions in support of insect and rodent control programs. Help collect data for communicable and occupational disease investigations.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Records, Dental Record with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Waiver request must be submitted utilizing DA Form 4187; and include copies of their DA Form 2A (or ERB), DA Form 2-1, and any letters of recommendation from the chain of command. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate ATTN: MCCS-DE, 1400 E. Grayson Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

NOTE: It is recommended that the applicants complete a refresher course in biology or equivalent at any Army Education Center prior to attendance. It is also recommended that you have your official transcripts in hand upon reporting for training.

**322-68S10 (RC) (DL)****PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPECIALIST (RC)(DL) Phase: 1****Location School Code: 081****Length: 4 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** Inspect and evaluate sanitation and safety of living quarters, food service facilities, water supplies, barber and beauty shops, swimming pools and beaches, industrial operations, and other

facilities and operations as required, to include field sanitation and hygiene of field forces. Evaluate adequacy of wastewater and solid waste disposal operations. Perform various entomological functions in support of insect and rodent control programs. Collect data for communicable and occupational disease investigations.

**Special Information:** Upon completion of the correspondence instruction, the soldier must complete a comprehensive exam. The exam will be mailed to the unit's Test Control Officer/NCO for administration. The completed exam will be returned to the Academy of Health Sciences, ATTN: MCCS-HSN for grading. The exam must be successfully completed with a score of 70 or above to attend Phase 2.

National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion after attending Phase 2 of this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

SEND ALL WAIVER REQUESTS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, MCCS-DE, 1400 E Grayson St, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

### **322-68S10 (RC)**

#### **PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPECIALIST (RC) Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Inspect and evaluate sanitation and safety of living quarters, food service facilities, water supplies, barber and beauty shops, swimming pools and beaches, industrial operations, and other facilities and operations as required, to include field sanitation and hygiene of field forces. Evaluate adequacy of wastewater and solid waste disposal operations. Perform various entomological functions in support of insect and rodent control programs. Collect data for communicable and occupational disease investigations.

**Special Information:** Upon completion of the correspondence portion of this course, the individual's unit commander must provide AHS with the applicant's Certificate of Eligibility and request the comprehensive exam. Completed exam must be returned to AHS, ATTN: HSHA-IPM, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6100 for grading and eligibility to attend the resident portion of this course at AHS.

Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes.

National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

### **322-N4**

#### **HEALTH PHYSICS SPECIALTY**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 12 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** Conduct radiation surveys of AMEDD facilities. Insure that worker exposure is maintained in accordance with principal of ALARA (As Low as Reasonably Achievable). Maintain records of worker radiation exposure history. Inspect incoming shipments of radioisotope to insure safety. Insure compliance with Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) license and DA radioisotope authorizations. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the N4 ASI.

**Special Information:** Active Army utilize DA Form 4187 and include DA Form 2A, DA Form 2-1, high school or college transcripts, and letters of recommendation evaluating the soldiers potential and ability



to complete this course. (Successful completion of the Basic Math and Science Test, BMST, administered by Ft Belvoir, VA, is highly recommended prior to attendance).

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center and School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, Attn: MCCS-DE, 1400 E. Grayson Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

## **5H-F4/302-F4**

### **USA DRUG & ALCOHOL REHAB TNG - INDIVIDUAL**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** To provide selected military personnel and Department of the Army Civilians (DACs) with a working knowledge of a specific individual counseling model and techniques necessary to effectively counsel individual patients in the Army Substance Abuse Program (ASAP).

#### **Special Information:**

**NOMINATION PROCEDURES:** All interested personnel must meet the specific selection criteria listed above and be officially nominated by the Clinical Director or supervisor. All Army Reserve and National Guard nominations will be routed to the Academy of Health Sciences, U.S. Army (AHS), Soldier and Family Support Branch (S&FSB), Alcohol and Drug Training Section (ADTS) after the approval for attendance and local funding. Reserve and Guard personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full.

**FUNDING PROCEDURES:** Active component nominees will be funded by AHS; Army Reserve nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances/Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller); National Guard nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg 688, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland 21010-5420.

**ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION:** All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration.

**ATTENDANCE:** This course can only be attended once every three years.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:** Additional detailed information will be provided by the ADTS upon official nomination and selection for course attendance.

**WAIVERS:** Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures:

1. Requests for waivers will be generated by the installation Clinical Director (CD) or direct supervisor, and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Alcohol and Drug Training Section (ADTS), AHS.
2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by ADTS, AHS no later than twelve weeks prior to class report date.

Enlisted MOS 68X students must complete 5H-F4/302-F4 prior to completing the 5H-F5/302-F5, USA Drug and Alcohol Rehabilitation Training (USADART) (Group) course to be awarded the ASI M8 Drug and Alcohol Counselor.

## **5H-F5/302-F5**

### **USA DRUG & ALCOHOL REHAB TNG - GROUP**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 68X M8, 5H-F5/302-F5 USADART (GROUP), Course is a two-week course offered three times annually. It is taught under the auspices of the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School by personnel from the Department of Preventive Health Services, Soldier and Family Support Branch, Alcohol and Drug Training Section. The course provides military and DAC personnel a working knowledge of group counseling skills. The M8 (Drug and Alcohol Counselor) ASI will be awarded to enlisted personnel after successful completion of the course.

**Special Information:** All applicants must be officially nominated by the Clinical Director or supervisor. RC nominations will be routed to the Academy of Health Sciences, U.S. Army (AHS), Soldier and Family Support Branch (S&FSB), Alcohol and Drug Training Section (ADTS) following approval and local funding.

1. AA nominees will be funded by AHS
2. RC nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay allowances/Schools, Special Training Branch FORSCOM Comptroller)
3. National Guard nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg 688, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland 21010-5420

**ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION:** All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other required documents at registration. This course may be attended every five years. Additional detailed information will be provided by the ADTS upon official nomination and selection for course attendance.

**WAIVERS:** Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by case basis through the following procedures:

1. Waiver request will be generated by the installation Clinical Director (CD) or direct supervisor, and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, ADTS, AHS.
2. Waivers must be received at ADTS, AHS no later than twelve weeks prior to class report date.

Enlisted MOS 68X must complete 5HF4/302-F4 prior to completing the 5H-F5/302-F5, USA Drug and Alcohol Rehabilitation Training (USADART) (Group) Course to be awarded the ASI M8 Drug and Alcohol Counselor.

## **5H-F6**

### **ARMY SUBSTANCE ABUSE PGM MANAGEMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F6 ASAP Management Course is a one week functional course offered once annually. It is taught under the auspices of the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), by contracted guest speakers and personnel from the Alcohol and Drug Training Section (ADTS), Soldier and Family Support Branch (S&FSB), Department of Preventive Health Services (DPHS). The course provides installation Clinical Directors

and Clinical Supervisors with ASAP management responsibilities with a working knowledge in the management and administration of the installation ASAP.

**Special Information:**

**NOMINATION PROCEDURES:** All interested personnel must be officially nominated by the installation Commander or equivalent Headquarters. All Army Reserve and National Guard nominations will be routed to the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), Soldier and Family Support Branch (S&FSB), Alcohol and Drug Training Section (ADTS) after the approval for attendance and local funding. Reserve and Guard personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full.

**FUNDING PROCEDURES:**

1. Active component nominees will be funded by AHS
2. Army Reserve nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances/Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller
3. National Guard nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg 688, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD 21010-5420

**ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION:** All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration.

**WAIVERS:** Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures:

1. Requests for waivers will be generated by the installation Commander and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, ADTS, S&FSB, Department of Preventive Health Services (DPHS), AHS, AMEDDC&S.
2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by ADTS, AHS no later than twelve weeks prior to class report date.

**5H-F7/302-F7**

**ARMY SBSTNC ABUSE PGM FAMILY COUNSELING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 5H-F7/302-F7 ASAP Family Counseling Course is a two-week course offered every other year. It is taught under the auspices of the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), by contracted guest speakers and personnel from the Alcohol and Drug Training Section (ADTS), Soldier and Family Support Branch (S&FSB), Department of Preventive Health Services (DPHS). The course provides selected military and DAC personnel with a working knowledge of a specific family counseling model and techniques necessary to effectively counsel families in the ASAP. Course instruction is presented through conferences and practical exercises.

**Special Information:**

**NOMINATION PROCEDURES:** All personnel officially nominated by the Clinical Director or supervisor. All Army Reserve and National Guard nominations will be routed to the Academy of Health Sciences, U.S. Army (AHS), Soldier and Family Support Branch (S&FSB), Alcohol and Drug Training Section (ADTS) after the approval for attendance and local funding. Reserve and Guard personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full.

**FUNDING PROCEDURES:**

1. Active Component nominees will be funded by AHS
2. Army Reserve nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances and Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller)
3. National Guard nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg 688, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD 21010-5420

**ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION:** All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration.

**ATTENDANCE:** This course may be attended every five years.

**WAIVERS:** Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case- by case basis through the following procedures:

1. Requests for waivers will be generated by the installation Clinical Director (CD) or direct supervisor, and will include complete nomination date and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Alcohol and Drug Training Sec (ADTS), AHS.
2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by ADTS, AHS no later than twelve weeks prior to class report date.

## **5H-F9**

### **ASAP CLINICAL CONSULTANT/MED REVIEW OFCR**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F9 CC/MRO Course is one-week and is offered once annually. It is taught under the auspices of the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Academy of Health Sciences (AHS) by contracted guest speakers and personnel from the Alcohol and Drug Training Section (ADTS), Soldier and Family Support Branch (S&FSB), Department of Preventive Health Services (DPHS). The course provides installation CC/MRO with a working knowledge in the management and administration of installation ASAP.

**Special Information:**

**NOMINATION PROCEDURES:** All interested personnel must meet the specific selection criteria listed above and be officially nominated by the installation Commander or equivalent Headquarters.

**FUNDING PROCEDURES:** Active component nominees will be funded by AHS, AMEDDC&S

**ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION:** All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration.

ATTENDANCE: This course may be attended annually.

WAIVERS: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures:

1. Request for Waivers will be generated by the installation Commander and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, ADTS.
2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by ADTS no later than twelve weeks prior to class report date.

## **5H-F10/302-F10**

### **ARMY SUBSTANCE ABUSE PGM ADVANCED COUNSELING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F10/302-F10 ASAP (Advanced Counseling) Course is a one-week and is offered three times annually. It is taught under the auspices of the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), by contracted guest speakers and personnel from the Alcohol and Drug Training Section (ADTS), Soldier and Family Support Branch (S&FSB), Department of Preventive Health Services (DPHS). The course provides ASAP counselors with a foundation of current information and skills that help them develop a treatment program/plan within the ASAP for substance abusers.

#### **Special Information:**

**NOMINATION PROCEDURES:** All interested personnel must meet the specific selection criteria listed above and be officially nominated by the Clinical Director or supervisor. All Army Reserve and National Guard nominations will be routed to the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), Soldier and Family Support Branch (S&FSB), Alcohol and Drug Training Section (ADTS) after the approval for attendance and local funding. Reserve and Guard personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full.

#### **FUNDING PROCEDURES:**

1. Active Component nominees will be funded by AHS
2. Army Reserve nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances/Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller)
3. National Guard nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg 688, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland 21010-5420

**ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION:** All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration.

ATTENDANCE: This course may be attended every three years.

WAIVERS: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures:

1. Request for Waivers will be generated by the installation Commander and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, ADTS.
2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by ADTS no later than twelve weeks prior to class report date.

### **5H-F20/302-F20 FAMILY ADVOCACY STAFF TNG (FAST)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides a basic orientation for newly assigned personnel working directly and indirectly in the area of Family Advocacy in order to develop the installation FAP, including the management and efficient use of all available resources in preventing, identifying, investigating, and treating the victims and offenders of child maltreatment and spouse abuse.

**Special Information:** Applications will be forwarded IAW messages announcing class schedules through the installation Family Advocacy Program Managers (FAPM) and the appropriate MACOM to the Dean, AHS, ATTN: MCCS-HPS, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6185, at least 60 days prior to report date. Attendance and other evaluation procedures are addressed in detail in the Student Evaluation Plan. There are no written examinations. Each student will have a performance evaluation.

### **5H-F22/302-F22 FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM (FAP) TEAM BUILDING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This specialized intensive training provides classes that offer the student the experience of learning the correct protocol for managing Family Advocacy cases using the mandatory spouse and child abuse assessment methodology from MEDCOM. The students will also receive intensive training in problem solving and small group dynamics. The primary thrust of training will be devoted to updating the student on recent developments in theory in research in child and spouse abuse assessment and case management.

**Special Information:** This course has been initiated under the direction of the Social Work Consultants to The Surgeon General of the Army and the Family Advocacy Program Manager, Community and Family Support Center, DA. The FAP Manager, DA, has approved and funded this multidisciplinary team training.

The FAP team members will be provided with comprehensive training in their working environment, with the team members they work with on a daily basis. We are able to train entire Case Review Committees (teams) at the Base Support Battalion and Area Support Group levels overseas (installation level in CONUS) rather than one or two members. This will greatly enhance communication and problem solving between the FAP team members and contribute to a uniform standard of practice across the Army.

### **5H-F23 FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM CLINICAL SUPERVISOR**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This 5H-F23/302-F23 FAP Clinical Supervisor Course is a 3-day functional course offered annually. It is taught under the auspices of the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and

School (AMEDDC&S), Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), by personnel from the Soldier and Family Support Branch (S&FSB), Department of Preventive Health Services (DPHS). The course provides FAP Clinical Supervisors with experiential learning by breaking into problem-solving small groups, as well as, interactive lectures to equip the Clinical Supervisors with a working knowledge in the management, supervision, and administration of FAP personnel. The course also provides opportunities for professional networking with both peers and experienced Social Work leaders.

**Special Information:**

**NOMINATION PROCEDURES:** All interested personnel must be officially nominated by the installation Commander or equivalent Headquarters. All Army Reserve and National Guard nominations will be routed to the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Academy of Health Sciences (AHS), Soldier and Family Support Branch (S&FSB), after the approval for attendance and local funding. Reserve and Guard personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full.

**FUNDING PROCEDURES:**

1. Active component nominees will be funded by AHS
2. Army Reserve nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances/Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller
3. National Guard nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg 688, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD 21010-5420

**ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION:** All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration.

**WAIVERS:** Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures:

1. Requests for waivers will be generated by the MTF/Installation Commander and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, S&FSB, Department of Preventive Health Services (DPHS), AHS, AMEDDC&S.
2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by S&FSB, AHS no later than twelve weeks prior to class report date.

**5H-F24/302-F23**

**FASTA MULTI-VICTIM CASES OF CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides classes in multi-victim cases of child sexual abuse. The blocks of instruction within this area concentrate on the prevention and management of child sexual abuse.

**Special Information:** Applications will be forwarded through the installation Family Advocacy Program Manager (FAPM) and the appropriate MACOM to the Dean, AMEDD Center & School, U.S. Army, ATTN: HSHA-MB, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6185, at least 60 days prior to report date of class.

**5H-F25/302-F24**  
**FASTA SPOUSE ABUSE TREATMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F25/302-F24, FASTA Spouse Abuse Treatment training provides classes on spouse abuse intervention and treatment.

**Special Information:** Applications will be forwarded through the installation Family Advocacy Program Manager (FAPM) and the appropriate MACOM to the Dean, AMEDD Center & School, U.S. Army, ATTN: HSHA-MB, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6185, at least 60 days prior to report date of class.

**5H-F26/302-F25**  
**FASTA CHILD ABUSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides classes on advanced clinical intervention strategies in cases of child abuse.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**5H-F27/302-F26**  
**FASTA FORENSIC CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F27/302-F27, FASTA Forensic Child Sexual Abuse training provides advanced instruction on clinical treatment issues for children and families affected by intra-familial child sexual abuse.

**Special Information:** Applications will be forwarded through the installation Family Advocacy Program Manager (FAPM) and the appropriate MACOM to the Dean, AMEDD Center & School, U.S. Army, ATTN: HSHA-MB, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6185, at least 60 days prior to report date of class.

**5H-F28/302-F27**  
**FASTA PREVENTION**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F28/302-F27, FASTA Prevention training provides classes on family violence cases and the procedures for responding to acts of family violence in Department of Defense operated/regulated activities. The instruction within this course concentrates on prevention by various programs for spouses, parents, and children to include law enforcement crime prevention.

**Special Information:** Applications will be forwarded through the installation Family Advocacy Program Manager (FAPM) and the appropriate MACOM to the Dean, AMEDD Center & School, U.S. Army, ATTN: HSHA-MB, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6185, at least 60 days prior to report date of class.



**6A-F5****PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE****Location School Code: 081****Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** Provide Army Medical Department (AMEDD) officers with the skills and knowledge to function in preventive medicine specialty areas at an entry level. Subjects common to all preventive medicine are presented in a common core for all students. In addition, each group receives instruction unique to their specialty.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6A-F5 (MC)****PREV MEDICINE PHYSICIAN FIELD TRAINING****Location School Code: 081****Length: 1 week**

**Description:** To provide Army Medical Department (AMEDD) physician officers with the skills and knowledge to function in preventive medicine activities at an entry level. The physician program itself, coupled with the distance learning Phase 1 in Principles of Military Preventive Medicine, provides these officers with the essential academic background. This POI outlines training for the practical Phase 2 portion of the training, which provides experience in the essential field preventive medicine skills.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6A-F6/322-F32****PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SENIOR LEADERS****Location School Code: 081****Length: 1 week 4 days**

**Description:** This course emphasizes management skills and problem solving in preventive medicine. General subjects include managing Preventive Medicine operations in TDA and TO&E organizations; knowledge of population health for force health protection; employment of Operational Risk Management techniques for Preventive Medicine and health surveillance; identification of current issues impacting Preventive Medicine; and managing Preventive Medicine support for homeland security operations. Technical competence in a specialty area is necessary for attendees, as this is not a refresher course. Personnel in both TDA and TO&E Preventive Medicine will benefit from this course.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6H-F9/322-F9****SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION (DL) Phase 1****Location School Code: 555****Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This two-phased course provides the knowledge and skills essential to the prevention and control of STDs in the U.S. military forces. Phase 1 is distance learning. Phase 1 will include information on specific diseases such as gonorrhea, Chlamydia, syphilis, genital herpes, HIV/AIDS, viral hepatitis, and other diseases that can be transmitted sexually, as well as the basic concepts of interviewing and reporting. Instructional content is in CD-ROM format with registration and testing via the Virtual Schoolhouse. Glossaries and other material required for effective use of the IMI courseware are included as annexed to the 6H-F9/322-F9 interactive lessons.

**Special Information:** The instruction will be presented on web-ready interactive CD ROMs with end of course testing completed on the Internet Virtual Schoolhouse. Upon successful completion of the end-of-course exam, the individual may apply for Phase 2, if eligible.

Applicants for Phase 1 must apply at Internet Site: <http://www.atrrs.army.mil>. Slide down the right side under "Channels" and click on Self Development to open the application. Follow on-screen instructions. Applications for Phase 1 should be made 6 months prior to the start of Phase 2 to allow sufficient time to complete web-based instruction. '

The course is sponsored by Community Health Practices Branch, Academy of Health Sciences, ATTN: MCCS-HPC, 3151 Scott Road, Ste 3506B.

### **6H-F9/322-F9**

#### **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** 6H-F9/322-F9 is a two-phased course that provides the knowledge and skills essential to the prevention and control of STDs in U.S. military forces. Phase 2 is the resident phase. Phase 1 will include information on specific diseases such as gonorrhea, Chlamydia, syphilis, genital herpes, HIV/AIDS, viral hepatitis, and other diseases that can be transmitted sexually, as well as the basic concepts of interviewing and reporting.

**Special Information:** Completion of Phase 1 and 2 awards 73 CEU's to nurses that attend.

### **6H-F10/322-F10**

#### **INTERMEDIATE INDUS HYGIENE TOPICS**

**Location School Code: 878**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Advanced and refresher training in industrial hygiene techniques for evaluation and control of occupational health hazards at U.S. Army installations. Emphasis is on determinants of air contaminant toxicity, occupational health standards, hazard recognition, survey/sampling strategy, exposure documentation, data collection and interpretation of exposure control alternatives, ventilation system measurement, design and balancing and medical surveillance with in-depth discussion of applying these principles to complex occupational operations, e.g., welding, spray finishing, abrasive blasting, and other military unique operations.

**Special Information:** Applications from Active Army enlisted personnel should be forwarded to the Commander, MC, ATTN: MCHO-CL-W, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6000.

### **6H-F11 / 322-F11**

#### **BASIC INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE TECHNIQUES**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This is a two-week course available for personnel performing primary duties in an industrial hygiene program or a supervisor of such personnel. This course trains the individual in basic techniques for ventilation, survey and sample collection, and use of basic industrial hygiene equipment. This course is conducted twice a year at the Academy of Health Sciences, Ft Sam Houston, Texas.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

## **6H-F12 / 322-F12**

### **DoD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION Phase 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 weeks**

**Description:** This course is divided into three phases, which stem from the requirements of DoD 4150.7P. It consists of three sequential phases that provide training in integrated Pest Management.

Phase 1: (Core Requirement, 40-hours) provides training in areas common to all fields of pest management to include: Labeling, Pesticide Toxicology, safety, storage, and calculations; environmental hazards of pesticides; dispersal equipment; equipment calibration; application techniques; and laws and regulation in pest management.

**Special Information:** All students must successfully complete the Phase 1 (core training) prior to attending any other phase of training. Those students who successfully complete Phase 1 and Phase 2 will meet training requirements for the following DoD pest management certification categories: 2 (Forest Pest Management), 3 (Ornamentals and Turfgrass Pest Management), 5 (Aquatic Plant Management), and 6 (Right-of-Way Pest Management). Students who successfully complete Phase 1 and Phase 3 will meet training requirements for both Category 7 (Institutional and industrial Pest Management) and 8 (Public Health Pest Management).

Applicants requesting enrollment in this course must contact the DoD Certification Enrollment NCO, Medical Zoology Branch, (210) 221-6801 or DSN: 471-6801. Medical Zoology Branch personnel will enroll students for either a consecutive two-week (Phases 1 and 2) or three-week (Phases 1, 2, & 3) certification course based on the specific categories of DoD pest management certification the applicant requires for employment/mission. The Medical Zoology Branch forwards individual's data to the AHS Registrar's Office for course registration.

DoD personnel who perform duties such as grounds maintenance or are employed at golf courses typically apply for enrollment only for the first two phases of this course. All other applicants should apply for enrollment in all three phases of the course.

Contact Medical Zoology Branch for additional information.

## **6H-F12 / 322-F12**

### **DoD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION Phase 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 weeks**

**Description:** This course is divided into three phases, which stem from the requirements of DoD 4150.7P. It consists of three sequential phases that provide training in integrated pest Management.

Phase 2: (Vegetation Management, 40 periods) provides training in the broad areas of vegetation, including management of turfgrasses and aquatic plants.

**Special Information:** All students must successfully complete the Phase 1 (core training) prior to attending any other phase of training. Those students who successfully complete Phase 1 and Phase 2 will meet training requirements for the following DoD pest management certification categories: 2 (Forest Pest Management), 3 (Ornamentals and Turfgrass Pest Management), 5 (Aquatic Plant Management), and 6 (Right-of-Way Pest Management). Students who successfully complete Phase 1 and Phase 3 will meet training requirements for both Category 7 ( Institutional and industrial Pest Management) and 8 (Public Health Pest Management).

Applicants requesting enrollment in this course must contact the DoD Certification Enrollment NCO, Medical Zoology Branch, (210) 221-6801 or DSN: 471-6801. Medical Zoology Branch personnel will enroll students for either a consecutive two-week (Phases 1 and 2) or three-week (Phases 1, 2, & 3) certification course based on the specific categories of DoD pest management certification the applicant requires for employment/mission. The Medical Zoology Branch forwards individuals' data to the AHS Registrar's Office for course registration.

DoD personnel who perform duties such as grounds maintenance or are employed at golf courses typically apply for enrollment only for the first two phases of this course. All other applicants should apply for enrollment in all three phases of the course.

Contact Medical Zoology Branch for additional information.

### **6H-F12 / 322-F12**

#### **DoD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION Phase 3**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 weeks**

**Description:** This course is divided into three phases, which stem from the requirements of DoD 4150.7P. It consists of three sequential phases that provide training in integrated pest Management.

Phase 3: (Public Health & Industrial/Institutional, (40 periods) provides training in the areas of biology, identification and control of arthropods and vertebrates as nuisance pests and vectors of disease.

**Special Information:** All students must successfully complete the Phase 1 (core training) prior to attending any other phase of training. Those students who successfully complete Phase 1 and Phase 2 will meet training requirements for the following DoD pest management certification categories: 2 (Forest Pest Management), 3 (Ornamentals and Turfgrass Pest Management), 5 (Aquatic Plant Management), and 6 (Right-of-Way Pest Management). Students who successfully complete Phase 1 and Phase 3 will meet training requirements for both Category 7 (Institutional and industrial Pest Management) and 8 (Public Health Pest Management).

Applicants requesting enrollment in this course must contact the DoD Certification Enrollment NCO, Medical Zoology Branch, (210) 221-6801 or DSN: 471-6801. Medical Zoology Branch personnel will enroll students for either a consecutive two-week (Phases 1 and 2) or three-week (Phases 1, 2, & 3) certification course based on the specific categories of DoD pest management certification the applicant requires for employment/mission. The Medical Zoology Branch forwards individuals' data to the AHS Registrar's Office for course registration.

DoD personnel who perform duties such as grounds maintenance or are employed at golf courses typically apply for enrollment only for the first two phases of this course. All other applicants should apply for enrollment in all three phases of the course.

Contact Medical Zoology Branch for additional information.

### **6H-F13 / 322-F13**

#### **DoD PEST MGT RECERTIFICATION**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Instruction presented updates personnel regarding changes in technology; reviews category and general pest management information; discusses various problem areas; and evaluates

competency through examination. Personnel certified in pest management operations and practices are required by the DoD and Department of the Army instructions to be recertified every three years.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6H-F17/322-F17**

#### **LASER/RADIOFREQ RADIATION HAZARDS**

**Location School Code: 878**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Laser and Radio Frequency Radiation (RFR) Hazards Course is designed to provide a background for recognizing health hazards from nonionizing radiation sources and for establishing effective control measures for these hazards.

The subject matter presented includes: interaction of optical radiation with matter; sources and biological effects of optical radiation; optical radiation measurements and calculations; military applications of lasers; laser hazard classification; development of laser protection standards; eye protection filters; ultraviolet radiation hazards and permissible exposure levels; laser range controls; laser laboratory controls; radiofrequency radiation (RFR) (including microwave frequency bands) sources and systems (communication, navigation and radar); RFR generation and propagation along transmission lines and in free space; antennas and radiation patterns; RFR power density calculations; biological effects of RFR including standards, exposure limits, and control procedures for RFR sources; RFR hazard evaluation and site survey; Radiation Protection Officer responsibilities; RFR instrumentation; and RFR Workshop -- Developing the RFR Protection Program: Control Procedures and Authority/Responsibility for the RFR Program. Particular emphasis is placed on recognizing nonionizing radiation hazards that are mostly commonly encountered within the Department of the Army.

**PURPOSE:** The course provides officers, enlisted, and civilians with the skills and knowledge necessary to apply the accepted principles and practices of laser and radio frequency radiation hazards through instruction that uses conferences and practical exercises.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6H-F18 / 322-F18**

#### **MEDICAL X-RAY SURVEY TECHNIQUES**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Emphasis is placed on the physical principles of x-ray production and imagery, JCAHO and quality assurance, biological effects of radiation, organ dose estimation, and federal x-ray system performance standards. Practical exercises on survey procedures are an integral part of the course.

**Special Information:** This is not a MOS or AOC producing course. This functional course teaches skills required to perform instrumented radiation protection surveys of diagnostic x-ray systems. Such skills are critical to ASI N4 and AOC 72A, without which individuals could not fully perform their respective job duties. IAW TB MED 521, DA policy directs that personnel conducting surveys of diagnostic medical x-ray equipment be adequately trained. Costs for non-DoD federal and other nonfederal personnel will be charged appropriate current rates maintained by the Directorate of Resource Management.

## **6H-F20**

### **FUNDAMENTALS OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** 6H-F20 is a two phased course that provides the knowledge and skills essential for active and reserve Army Medical Department (AMEDD) officers and Department of the Army Civilians (DACs) with responsibilities in administering Occupational Health Programs.

Phase 2 content includes fundamental principles of Army; overview of the occupational health program; legal aspects of occupational medicine; program and budgeting; workplace surveys and analysis; industrial hygiene; air sampling; laboratory methods; hearing and vision conservation; respiratory, radiation, and bloodborne protection programs; ergonomics program; safety programs; installation lead and asbestos management programs; recording, reporting and recordkeeping; Department of Defense occupational medicine computerized programs and databases; bioterrorism; chemical, biological, and nuclear surety programs; risk communication; quality assurance; health promotion programs, immunization and chemoprophylaxis; clinical toxicology, medical surveillance, occupational diseases; occupational injuries; medical examinations; treatment of occupational injuries and illnesses; epidemiologic investigations; drug testing; employee assistance programs; workers compensation; Federal Employees' Compensation Act (FECA); the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA); and sentinel events.

**Special Information:** Individuals not meeting the prerequisites as specified in ATRRS may request to attend the course provided they have primary or supervisory responsibilities in U.S. Army Occupational Health. The Course Director will consider such requests on an individual basis. Send written request with justification to CDR AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HPC, 3151 Scott Road, Ste 3506B, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-6142.

## **6H-F26**

### **MED MGT CHEM/BIOLOGICAL CASUALTIES Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 877**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The biological portion (Phase 1) is taught at the United States Army Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases (USAMRIID) at Ft Detrick, Maryland.

The order in which students receive Phase 1 and Phase 2 instruction is unimportant, but each student must complete both phases.

**Special Information:** Individuals requiring glasses should bring their protective masks with inserts. Special consideration will be given for enrollment of the noncommissioned officers who have received advanced training and who are categorized as "other first responders." These individuals are required to receive this training as a part of their civil defense mission. All civilian attendees must complete the Protective Mask Respirator Medical Clearance form prior to attending the course.

## **6H-F26**

### **MED MGT OF CHEM & BIOL CASUALTIES Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 879**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The chemical portion (Phase 2), which includes a field exercise, is taught at the United States Army Medical Research Institute of Chemical Defense (USAMRICD) at the Edgewood area of Aberdeen Proving Ground (APG-EA), Maryland.

The order in which students receive Phase 1 and Phase 2 instruction is unimportant, but each student must be a registered for both phases and must complete both phases.

**Special Information:** Individuals requiring glasses should bring their protective masks with inserts. Special consideration will be given concerning enrollment of the noncommissioned officers who have received advanced training and who are categorized as "other first responders." These individuals are required to receive this training as a part of their civil defense mission. All civilian attendees must complete the Protective Mask/Respirator Medical Clearance form prior to attending the course.

## **6H-F29/311-F2**

### **DEFENSE BLOOD STANDARD SYSTEM**

**Description:** The DBSS allows management of blood program operations such as collecting, manufacturing, testing, processing, freezing, storing, shipping, distributing, and issuing blood and blood products for infusion or destruction. The DBSS supports blood donor centers, transfusion services, and blood processing and shipment centers of all three services for peacetime, theater and homeland defense support.

**Special Information:** Student must complete their FDA required CBT User Training prior to arriving for this course.

## **6H-F33 / 322-F31**

### **DoD PEST MGT QUALITY ASSURANCE EVALUATOR**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course provides training to officers, enlisted, and civilians in both contract administration and DoD Pest Management elements. Persons certified as Pest Management Quality Assurance Evaluators (PM QAEs) are required by DoD Instruction 4150.7, DoD Pest Management Program, to be recertified every three years. This resident course stems from DoD 4150.7-M guidelines and provides training to those individuals that have been designated as a Pest Management Quality Assurance Evaluator by their installation. Instruction presented includes laws and regulations in pest management, records and reporting requirements, integrated pest management, control of medically important and nuisance pests, pest control contract administration, surveillance, and documentation. Students successfully completing the course will be certified as DoD PM QAEs.

**Special Information:** Certification is valid for three years. Refresher/ recertification training may be completed by attending this course (DoD PM QAE) or the DoD pesticide applicator certification course, 6H-F12/322-F12.

## DEPARTMENT OF PASTORAL MINISTRY TRAINING (DPMT)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=168>

### 5G-CMM7S

#### COMBAT MEDICAL MINISTRY

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides AOC 56A personnel Combat Medical Ministry skills that will enable them to perform as a Combat Medical Pastoral Care Specialist (CMPCS), competent in working as part of a battlefield healthcare team. The Combat Medical Ministry Course focuses on short-term crisis intervention and emphasizes short-term interaction in a high-intensity, high-stress combat, emergent care environment. Additionally, it focuses on emotional responses related to traumatic battlefield casualty experiences.

The training will prepare the CMPCS to effectively minister to soldiers, medical staff, chain of command, and units experiencing mass casualty and/or traumatic injury as a result of combat. The training also includes the development of expertise in special ministry to staff personnel who exhibit post-traumatic stress responses to single or multiple combat, mass casualty exposure. The six competencies are: trauma ministry; traumatic event ministry; crisis ministry; bio-medical/battlefield ethics ministry; grief, loss, and death ministry; and spiritual hope ministry. Graduates of the course will receive the 7S Skill Identifier (SI). Priority will be given to Chaplains assigned or selected for assignment to Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE) combat medical unit assignments.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

### 5G-CPE/SIT-7R

#### CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION

**Location School Code: 830, 836**

**Length: 169 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to qualify AOC 56A/7R personnel as AOC 56D, Clinical Pastoral Educators. It provides AOC 56A/7R chaplains the necessary, advanced, pastoral skills to serve successfully as training/supervisory personnel within accredited CPE training centers as well as medical centers, medical department activities, disciplinary barracks, medical brigades, and staff positions at the U.S. Army Medical Command (USAMEDCOM) level.

The 3-year, 3-month course provides instruction in facilitating group interpersonal interaction, supervising student pastoral work, evaluating student competency in identifying pastoral and personal resources, and supervisory strategies and interventions. Students are also taught to apply principles of program development and organization as they relate to the successful implementation of an effective CPE program. Army graduates will receive the 56D AOC; other graduates will receive designators IAW regulatory directives for their respective service.

**Special Information:** The first three months of the course are designed to orient the student to the course requirements and to determine the student's potential to successfully complete the course and serve effectively as an AOC 56D, Clinical Ministries Supervisors, specifically in the 5G-CPE-7R, Clinical Pastoral Education Course. The readiness of the student is determined through an appearance before a committee which grants or denies Candidacy Status. If Candidacy Status is denied, the student's potential as an AOC 56D, Clinical Pastoral Educator is re-evaluated according to the needs of the Army, USAMEDCOM, and Chief of Chaplains.



The 5G-CPE/SIT-7R, Clinical Pastoral Educator Course is taught exclusively at Brooke and Walter Reed Army Medical Centers.

## **5G-CPE-7R CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836**

**Length: 49 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides AOC 56A personnel clinical pastoral skills which will enable them to function effectively in institutional ministries at Medical Centers, Medical Department Activities, Medical Brigades, and, as appropriate, in Disciplinary Barracks. The 49-week curriculum offers instruction in interdisciplinary relationships and team concepts, the capacity to evaluate one's ministry, pastoral tools for hospital ministry, and prophetic perspectives in functions such as: preaching, teaching, leadership, management, pastoral care, and pastoral counseling. Graduates of the course will receive the 7R Skill Identifier.

### **Special Information:**

**ELIGIBILITY:** The top fifteen chaplains on the order of merit list (OML) based on the Spring Voluntary Indefinite (VI) Selection Board and the top fifteen from the previous Selection Boards will constitute the eligible population to be screened for the year's CPE Program.

**APPLICATION AND SELECTION PROCESS:** The selected chaplains from the VI Selection Boards will be notified by the Personnel Actions Officer, DACH-PER, and offered the opportunity to apply for the CPE Program. All applicants will complete the CPE Packet, including Form 1-1987, Application for Clinical Pastoral Education. Applications will be submitted through channels to: Chief of Chaplains, DACH-PER, 2700 Army Pentagon, Washington, DC 20330-2700; questions may be addressed by calling DSN: 225-1195. Applicants will be screened by the CPE Selection Committee. The best qualified applicants will be selected and assigned to CPE Centers.

**SERVICE OBLIGATION:** Following graduation, Army AC chaplains will incur a three-year active duty service obligation (ADSO) and serve a utilization tour as determined by the DA Chief of Chaplains and/or the MEDCOM Chaplaincy. The service obligation for other graduates will be determined by the RC and other service commands respectively.

The course is not open to Department of Defense Civilians.

## **5G-F9/561-F9 EMERGENCY MEDICAL MINISTRY**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Supersedes 5G-EMM, POI dated 12 May 2000. The two-week 5G-EMM Course is designed to produce military chaplains and chaplain Assistants capable of providing comprehensive ministry experience in forward-deployed medical units or Special Medical Augmentation Response Teams - Pastoral Care (SMART-PC). Army Medical Department Center and School is the primary training site with practicum exercises at Brooke Army Medical Center for the EMM course. This course qualifies chaplains and chaplain Assistants, who have no previous ministry experience in a medical setting in the four competencies: Trauma Ministry; Traumatic Event Management; Medical Ethics; and Grief and Loss Ministry. In addition, chaplain assistants will be trained in Peer Care-Giving skills.

**Special Information:** International Military Students may attend IAW AR 12-15 and AMEDDC&S Pam 1-5.

**5G-F8****CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION INTERN****Location School Code: 081, 830, 831, 834, 836****Length: 10 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides AOC 0056 Chaplain Interns and Reserve Component (RC) Chaplains introductory skills which will enable them to integrate into institutional ministries in a variety of medical environments. The 10 week course offers curriculum instruction in interdisciplinary relationships and team concepts, the capacity to evaluate one's ministry, and pastoral tools for hospital ministry. The course provides 0056A Chaplain Candidates basic competency skills relating to pastoral reflection issues. Chaplain Candidates or Reserve Component (RC) Chaplains are trained specifically in areas of course methodology, personhood, academic goals/needs, pastoral skills, group theory/process, pastor/patient feelings, theological constructs, pastoral authority, clinical environment worship, multi-disciplinary team participation, and multi-cultural/multi-faith ministry. This course is open to other service Chaplain Candidates on a space available basis.

**Special Information:** Chaplain Candidates may apply for enrollment who have completed CHOBC (phase 3). The course is open to other service personnel on a space available basis; however, a memorandum of understanding must be established between the receiving service and the Army Medical Center and School.

The course is not open to Department of Defense Civilians

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SCIENCE (DVS)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=186>

### 6-8-C32 640A-670A

#### AMEDD WARRANT OFFICER ADVANCED COURSE

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** Training consists of 2 weeks of TRADOC common core tasks and 4 weeks of advanced technical and tactical skills to include chemical, biological, and radiological agents, nuclear and high yield explosive devices (CBRNE) required of senior AMEDD warrant officers.

**Special Information:** This course will generate an AER; therefore, WOs must receive a DEPART TDY OER IAW AR 623-105 prior to departing their duty station. WOs will be required to take and pass an APFT (standard or approved alternate) within 72-hours of arriving at the school.

To enroll in the Action Officer Development Course # 131-F41, contact the program technicians via COMM: 757-878-5715/2079, DSN: 826-5715/2079, FAX Extension 3212, or mail address Army Training Support Center, ATTN: ATIC-DLS , Ft Eustis, VA 23604.

### 321-68R10

#### VETERINARY FOOD INSP SP (BASIC)

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 8 weeks**

**Description:** Provides a working knowledge of techniques used to determine identity, condition, and quantity in the food groups: red meats (to include pork), waterfoods, poultry, eggs, dairy products, fresh fruits, and vegetables, and semi-perishables. Also includes sampling procedures, forms, contract administration, basic food inspection procedures (including sensory evaluation), basic food establishment sanitation, food safety and quality assurance, surveillance inspection and veterinary preventive medicine. Other subjects include animal medicine, and selected military subjects. The training will stress the competencies required to perform assigned food inspection responsibilities. Students participate in a minimum of 72-hour, scenario-driven, tactical Situational-Field Training Exercise to demonstrate MOS and common Task reinforcement and evaluation. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68R MOS.

#### **Special Information:**

1. Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes.
2. Other services must meet equivalent course prerequisites unless waived by host service.
3. Active Army utilizes DA Form 4187 and includes DA Form 2A (or ERB), DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation evaluating the soldier's potential and ability to complete this course.
4. National Guard and Army Reserve SSG's will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 1400 E. Grayson Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

### **321-68R10 (RC) (DL)**

#### **VETERINARY FOOD INSP SP (BASIC) (RC)(DL) Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Provides a working knowledge of techniques used to determine identity, condition, and quantity in the food groups: Red Meats (to include Pork), Waterfoods, Poultry, Shell Eggs, Dairy Products, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Bakery/Cereal Items, Frozen Foods, Canned Foods, Operational Rations and Semi-Perishables. Also includes Sampling Procedures, Forms, Contract administration, Basic Food Inspection Procedures (including sensory evaluation), Basic Food Establishment Sanitation, Food Safety and Quality Assurance, Surveillance Inspection and Veterinary Preventive Medicine. Basic skills and knowledges will be introduced during the distributed learning phase (Phase1). Completion of Phase 1 prepares the student for the hands-on competency training and testing conducted at the resident portion (Phase 2).

**Phase Scope:** This phase is designed to train the reserve component 68R10 student to be technically competent to support the fighting force in the accomplishment of the mission during peacetime and under combat conditions through distributed learning. Training materials center on virtual scenarios related to determining the identify, condition, and quantity in the food groups and also includes sampling procedures, forms, contract administration, basic food inspection procedures of perishable subsistence, semi-perishable subsistence, and operational rations, basic food establishment sanitation, food safety and security to include CBRNE risks and food disposition once suspected contamination occurs, surveillance inspection and veterinary preventive medicine.

#### **Special Information:**

Refer to the course catalog at <https://www.atrrs.army.mil> for instructions on enrolling in 321-68R10 (RC) (DL) Phase 1 and for information regarding the ARMY LEARNING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (ALMS) website for accessing the courseware for completion of the course.

All students must have access to a computer with a CD-ROM drive and/or the internet. There will be no paper-based copies available for this course.

Recommend commanders/supervisors allow one (1) day per week for studies (8 curriculum hours per week).

### **321-68R10 (RC)**

#### **VETERINARY FOOD INSP SP (BASIC) (RC) Phase: 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Provides a working knowledge of techniques used to determine identity, condition, and quantity in the food groups: Red Meats (to include Pork), Waterfoods, Poultry, Shell Eggs, Bakery/Cereal items, Frozen Foods, Canned Foods, Dairy Products, Fresh Fruits and Vegetables, Operational Rations and Semi-Perishables. Also includes Sampling Procedures, Forms, Contract administration, Basic Food Inspection Procedures (including sensory evaluation), Basic Food Establishment Sanitation, Food Safety and Quality Assurance, Surveillance Inspection and Veterinary Preventive Medicine.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes.

Students will take a performance examination covering Phase 1 material upon arrival for Phase 2 training.

The Reserve Component 321-68R(RC) (BASIC) Course consists of Phase 1, 208-hours of correspondence sub-course and Phase 2, 90-hours of Active Duty for training (ADT) that trains to standard all critical tasks included in the 321-68R10 (BASIC) resident course.

National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

There are 8-hours of training conducted on Saturday.

### **321-68T10 ANIMAL CARE SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 11 weeks**

**Description:** Provide training for enlisted veterinary personnel to assist in the care, management and treatment of animals in veterinary service teams, veterinary treatment facilities, and/or research facilities. Subjects include administration, basic sciences and diagnostic laboratory procedures, anatomy, physiology, radiology, pharmacology, veterinary pathology and disease, laboratory animals, anesthesiology, surgical procedures, and the handling, care and management of animals. Students participate in a minimum of 72-120 hour, scenario-driven, tactical Situational Training Exercise to demonstrate MOS and Common Task reinforcement and evaluation. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68T MOS.

#### **Special Information:**

1. Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Ft Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes.
2. Active Army utilizes DA Form 4187 and includes DA Form 2A (or ERB), DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course.
3. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 is required to be awarded the MOS.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 1400 E. Grayson Street, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052. Note: One year of high school/college level algebra is desirable to enhance the applicant's potential to successfully complete this course.

**6-8-C9 (RC)****VETERINARY SERVICES OPERATIONS (RC)****Location School Code: 081****Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Areas of instruction include: Food Protection, Food Products; Food Inspection; Red Meats and Waterfoods; Rations, Animal Medicine, Water Potability Testing, and Logistics Management. Instruction is presented through conferences, hands-on practical exercises and field visits to military and commercial food activities and military animal care treatment facilities.

**Special Information:** There is no special information

**6G-640A****VETERINARY SVCS TECH WO BASIC****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 weeks**

**Description:** Emphasis is placed on technical expertise combined with hands-on practical experiences, small group interaction, scientific research and presentations. Sanitation auditing and laboratory techniques are taught in support of the Veterinary Services food safety mission throughout the Department of Defense and other agencies. Other subjects include food processing and preservation technologies, food inspection applications, food risk assessment and TRADOC Warrant Officer Common Core mandatory subjects.

**Special Information:** The TRADOC mandatory and general subjects will be taught during the first week of the course to both the Veterinary Services Technician Warrant Officers (MOS 4B-670A) and the Health Services Warrant Officers (MOS 4B-670A). The rest of the course will be AOC specific (technical).

**6G-F3 / 321-F3****INSTALLATION VETERINARY SERVICES****Location School Code: 081****Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Areas of instruction include: Animal Medicine/Care; Veterinary Treatment Facility (VTF) Operations; Military Working Dogs (MWDs); Prime Vendor; Inspection Procedures of Perishables and Semi-Perishables; Reporting of Non-Conformance; Contact Quality Assurance and Veterinary Preventive Medicine. Course instruction is presented through conferences and hands-on practical exercises.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6G-F8 / 321-F8****MARINE MAMMAL VETERINARY MEDICINE TNG****Location School Code: 081****Length: 5 weeks**

**Description:** Training provides a familiarization of marine mammal veterinary medicine and enhances the effectiveness of personnel in selected functional areas.

**Special Information:** This course consists of 80-hours of instruction for personnel assigned to the SPA WAR SYSTEM CENTER (SPAWARSYSCEN), San Diego, CA. Instruction is on-site at this facility and is fragmented over several months while providing health assurance for the dolphin, whales and

sea lions. Documentation on ATRRS will provide a means of tracking individuals in this specialized area of veterinary marine mammal medicine.

#### **6G-F9 / 321-F9**

### **VET READINESS, MOBILIZATION AND DEPLOYMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Areas of instruction include: Veterinary food protection, inspection, sanitation, public health, and preventive medicine in a theater of operations and deployment; food procurement in OCONUS environment; readiness and veterinary TOE equipment issues, and nation assistance programs.

**Special Information:** Exceptions to prerequisites, other than compliance with AR 600-9, may be granted on a case-by-case basis by the Chief, Department of Veterinary Science, Academy of Health Sciences, ATTN: MCCS-HV, 2250 Stanley Road, Suite 270, Ft Sam Houston, Texas 78234-6145.

This course is supported by FORSCOM Veterinary Detachment(s) and their training sites and equipment.

#### **6G-F11 / 321-F11**

### **OPERATIONAL RATIONS CERTIFICATION**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Operational Rations is a two-week course conducted at the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Fort Sam Houston, Texas. The course provides instruction on CBRNE (chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, high explosive), food hygiene, food quality assurance inspection procedures (procurement and surveillance), and reporting procedures and lessons learned from the current theater of operations.

Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are expected to continue their respective Operational Rations Programs. Successful graduates will ensure uniform interpretation and application of procedures as outlined in the Defense Supply Center Philadelphia (DSCP) Handbook 4155.2, and other pertinent documents.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

#### **6G-F12/321-F12**

### **MEDICAL DETACHMENT (VS) PRE-DEPLOYMENT (RC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Area of instruction includes Veterinary food inspection, deployment issues, food procurement, management and treatment of animals in veterinary service teams, basic sciences and diagnostic laboratory procedures, anesthesiology, surgical procedures, and the handling, care and management of animals in OCONUS environment and nation assistance programs. Upon completion of the course, graduates will be better prepared for the veterinary service mission in a contemporary operating environment.

**Special Information:** Course is conducted when requested by a Reserve Component Veterinary Detachment that has been alerted for deployment or may be conducted as the two-week annual training. TDY funds provided by the requesting RC unit

Exceptions to prerequisites, other than compliance with AR 600-9, may be granted on a case-by-case basis by the Chief, ATTN MCCS-HV, 2250 Stanley Road, Suite 270, Ft Sam Houston, Texas 78234-6145.

**6G-F13/321-F13**

**VETERINARY SUPPORT TO A THEATER OF OPERATIONS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** There is no description available at this time; please review [www.atrrs.com](http://www.atrrs.com) for updated information.

**Special Information:** There is no special information

**J3AZR4A271 08AA**

**MEDICAL FACILITIES MANAGEMENT**

**Location School Code: 883**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Trains selected personnel in the organization of facilities management and functions of related base support organizations, operations and maintenance, facility programming, financial management, safety management fire protection/prevention, hospital accreditation procedures, energy conservation, disaster planning, resource protection, contract administration and communications.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.



## INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS OFFICE (IAO)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=191> (International Military Student Office)

### 6-250-C1

#### MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The Program is a multinational, postgraduate level course. For U.S. officers the course is 2 weeks long; for international officers the course is 3 weeks long.

The course focuses on strategic planning in the medical arena with emphasis on coalition operations. Major areas of instruction include U.S. Army Medical Policy and Organization, Military Readiness, Medical Observer Training, International Law, Nongovernmental Organizations, Counterterrorism, Intercultural Relations, Nongovernmental Organizations, Strategic Lessons Learned, Media Relations, Force Health Protection, Research and Development, Interagency Planning, and Government Policy.

Understanding of and concern for human rights is an integral part of the course. A primary goal is for senior U.S. and International military officers to form close professional and personnel bonds that allow a long-term relationship to develop. Through these relationships U.S. and international officers maintain contacts and work together to support seamless global medical operations. This is extremely important due to the steadily increasing incidence of coalition operations.

This goal is accomplished using a management technique known as a "retreat". Students spend as much time as possible together discussing pertinent issues and sharing experiences. During the final week, when relationships solidify, students stay in the same lodging, eat all meals together, and participate in evening functions, both structured and unstructured.

This program is divided into three segments:

1. Segment One is for International students only and consists of five days of U.S. Army medical policy and organization, military readiness, and medical observation training.
2. Segment Two is five days of in-residence instruction at the Army Medical Department Center and School, at Ft Sam Houston, Texas focusing on International Law, Counterterrorism, Intercultural Relations, Nongovernmental Organizations, and Strategic Lessons Learned. U.S. Army students join the course at the beginning of Segment Two.
3. Segment Three is convened in New York and Washington D.C. during which students spend five days participating in briefings and guided discussions on force health protection, research and development, media relations, interagency planning, and government policy.

**Special Information:** U.S. STUDENTS ONLY - For additional information please contact the Program Director, COMM: (210) 221-8571/7094.

Students should make flight arrangements from their duty station to San Antonio, TX on the day prior to their class start date and from Washington, D.C. to their duty station on the day following the last class day. All other transportation and lodging arrangements are made by the Program Director. Students will be met at the San Antonio International Airport by an official escort officer.

Uniform and Clothing Requirements: The duty uniform for most days is the Class B uniform. The Class A uniform is required on 2-3 occasions. A civilian coat and tie is also required for at least one social function.

## **6-250-C1 (INTERNATIONAL) MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** The 6-250-C1 (International) is a multinational, postgraduate level course. For international officers the course is 3 weeks long.

The course focuses on strategic planning in the medical arena with emphasis on coalition operations. Major areas of instruction include U.S. Army Medical Policy and Organization, Military Readiness, Medical Observer Training, International Law, Nongovernmental Organizations, Counterterrorism, Intercultural Relations, Nongovernmental Organizations, Strategic Lessons Learned, Media Relations, Force Health Protection, Research and Development, Interagency Planning, and Government Policy.

Understanding of and concern for human rights is an integral part of the course. A primary goal is for senior U.S. and International military officers to form close professional and personnel bonds that allow a long-term relationship to develop. Through these relationships U.S. and international officers maintain contacts and work together to support seamless global medical operations. This is extremely important due to the steadily increasing incidence of coalition operations.

This goal is accomplished using a management technique known as a "retreat". Students spend as much time as possible together discussing pertinent issues and sharing experiences. During the final week, when relationships solidify, students stay in the same lodging, eat all meals together, and participate in evening functions, both structured and unstructured.

This program is divided into three segments:

1. Segment One is for International students only and consists of five days of U.S. Army medical policy and organization, military readiness, and medical observation training.
2. Segment Two is five days of in-residence instruction at the Army Medical Department Center and School, at Ft Sam Houston, Texas focusing on International Law, Counterterrorism, Intercultural Relations, Nongovernmental Organizations, and Strategic Lessons Learned. U.S. Army students join the course at the beginning of Segment Two.
3. Segment Three is convened in New York and Washington D.C. during which students spend five days participating in briefings and guided discussions on force health protection, research and development, media relations, interagency planning, and government policy.

**Special Information:** Students should arrive at the San Antonio International Airport on the Thursday before the course start date. Students will be met at the airport by an official escort officer.

Due to the short duration of the course, IMET students should be paid in advance and should arrive with enough funds to pay for all of their meals throughout the entire course. At Ft Sam Houston, on-post lodging for IMET students may be charged to their Invitational Travel Order. All others must arrive with enough funds to cover the cost of lodging (16 days) at Ft Sam Houston. Lodging in New York City and Washington, D.C. is covered in the course cost.

Students should make flight arrangements from Washington, D.C. to their duty station on the Sunday following the last class day. Transportation from San Antonio to New York and New York to Washington, D.C. is made by the Program Director and covered under the course costs. For additional information please contact the Program Director COMM: (210) 221-8571/7094.

**UNIFORM AND CLOTHING REQUIREMENTS:** The duty uniform for most days is the Class B uniform. The Class A uniform is required on 2-3 occasions. A civilian coat and tie is also required for at least one social function. During the spring and fall students need to bring a civilian overcoat due to the likelihood of cold weather.

**PRESENTATION REQUIREMENT:** Students must come prepared to give a brief presentation (no longer than 30 minutes) about their country, focusing on the geography, government, culture, military medical structure, and the most significant issue facing their military medical forces.

1. Power Point 95 or later version
2. 20 slides or less
3. No video or DVD (due to compatibility issues)
4. a copy of the presentation is due on the first day of class in any of the following format: Floppy A, CD, Zip disk 100mg or 250mg, or USB storage card

## US ARMY SCHOOL OF AVIATION MEDICINE (USASAM)

<https://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/details.aspx?dt=96>

### 2C-F7/300-F10

#### MEDICAL EVACUATION DOCTRINE

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Employ the Health Service Support (HSS) system in support of combat forces engaged in conventional offensive and defensive campaigns, operations other than war (OOTW), and domestic support operations (DSO) IAW current and emerging doctrine. Understand the evacuation and treatment capabilities, the medical evacuation system, and medical regulating requirements from point of injury (POI) through all levels of care. Identify en route care issues pertaining to both ground and air evacuation. Develop and brief a comprehensive Force Health Protection (FHP) concept of support plan incorporating ground and air evacuation, forward medical treatment, forward surgical capabilities, and all aspects of medical support for a deployed Brigade Combat Team (BCT).

**Special Information:** IAW DA PAM 611-21, warrant officer aviators may be awarded Special Qualification Identifier (SQI) "D" or Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) "H4" career management authority. ASI "H4" will only be used when SQI "D" cannot be used. Students should visit the course website at <http://usasam.amedd.army.mil/2CF7/index.htm> for important additional information prior to attending course.

### 2C-F9/300-F9

#### HYPOBARIC CHAMBER REFRESHER TRAINING

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** The course covers effects of atmospheric pressure change, altitude chamber orientation of the oxygen systems, and a chamber exposure at altitude experiencing the effects of hypoxia and limitations of night vision due to oxygen deprivation.

**Special Information:** All graduates are strongly encouraged to remain overnight before traveling, due to the remote possibility of contracting decompression sickness from the chamber exposure. It is absolutely necessary that the trainee not perform any kind of physical exercise, consume alcohol, or fly at least 12-hours after the chamber exercise. Service member, FAA, and civilian trainee activities will be limited to meals, academics, and sleep.

### 2C-F11

#### AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION OFFICER PRE-COMMAND

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 1 week 4 days**

**Description:** Update command selectees on MEDEVAC doctrine, refresh selectees on issues of training management, organizational capabilities, branch perspectives, trends and policies.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**300-F6 (DL)**  
**FLIGHT MEDIC Phase 1**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:**

1. This course covers the skills and knowledges in areas of aviation subjects and basic aircrew skills, aero-medical aspects of aerial flight, applied medical care in flight with special focus on Advanced Basic Trauma Life Support (BTLS), Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), Pediatric Education for Pre-hospital Professionals (PEPP), critical care management of a patient, and management and care of a critically ill or wounded casualty in a medical evacuation aircraft platform. Medical skill competencies are at the EMT-I/P level. All tasks encompass skill levels 1, 2, 3, and 4 soldiers.
2. This course consists of two phases. Phase 1 is the Distance Learning phase and is available on the web. Phase 2 of this course is the resident portion and is taught at the U.S. Army School of Aviation Medicine. The Distance Learning phase, Phase 1, covers 34-hours of aero-medical and aviation subjects relevant to performing tasks required by Flight Medic follow-on training during Phase 2 of the course.

**Special Information:** A student must be enrolled through ATRRS, <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/>, to take this course. Once enrolled through ATRRS for the 300-F6, Flight Medic Course, a student will contact the Flight Medical Course Staff at [usasam.fmc@amedd.army.mil](mailto:usasam.fmc@amedd.army.mil). Students will be directed to the Phase 1(DL) courseware, which must be completed no earlier than 30 days prior to the course report date.

Completion of the Phase 1(DL) portion of the course is a prerequisite for Phase 2. Completion of Phase 1 is accomplished by passing a comprehensive exam, which is administered on day one of the Phase 2 resident course.

**300-F6**  
**FLIGHT MEDIC Phase 2**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** This course covers the skills and knowledges in areas of aviation subjects and basic aircrew skills, aeromedical aspects of aerial flight, applied medical care in flight with special focus on Advanced Basic Trauma Life Support (BTLS), Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), Pediatric Education for Pre-hospital Professionals (PEPP), critical care management of a patient, management and care of a critically ill or wounded casualty in a medical evacuation aircraft platform. Medical skill competencies are at the EMT-I/P level. All tasks encompass skill levels 1, 2, 3, and 4 Soldiers.

This phase covers the applied skills and knowledges for medical care in flight.

**Special Information:** Active Army soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to Human Resources Command (HRC). A copy of their ERB, current NREMT Certification, current BLS card, current and qualified Class 3 Flying Duty Medical Examination, and DA Form 705 must be received within 90 days of attending the course.

Soldiers holding an Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) of M3, M6, N3, N9, P1, P2, P3, or Y6 are not eligible to attend this training.

Completion of the Phase 1(DL) portion of the course is a prerequisite for Phase 2. Completion of Phase 1 is accomplished by passing a comprehensive exam, which is administered on day one of the Phase 2 resident course.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVER OF A PREREQUISITE MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD C&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN MCCS-DE, 1400 E Grayson St, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

### **300-F23**

#### **ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE CLINIC NCO COURSE**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course covers Army regulatory guidance for Aviation Medicine, the Aviation Medicine Program, Army Flight Surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army Flying Duty Medical Exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, and clinic practices. In an academic and clinical environment, this course strives to provide the essential administrative and clerical aspects unique to Aviation Medicine to facilitate the clinic NCO in the practice of Aviation Medicine.

**Special Information:** U.S. Army Reserve. Submit DA Form 1058 to Commander, ARPERCEN, ATTN: DARP-OPS-TM, 9700 Page Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63132-5200, Phase TOLL: 1-800-325-2513 or DSN: 892-2066.

U.S. Army National Guard submits NGB Form 64 through your individual unit to State POTO. For further assistance, call DSN: 327-7349 or COMM: (703) 607-7349.

Applicants with ATRRS reservation for training at Ft Rucker, AL may arrange for BEQ accommodations by calling COMM: (334) 255-3780/2626 or DSN: 558-3780/2626.

### **6A-61N9D**

#### **USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The course covers Army regulations pertaining to aviation medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army Flying Duty Medical Exam administration, Army aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aircraft accident investigation, flight physiology, aviation medicine issues of clinical specialties, health service support of aviation units and operations, aeromedical evacuation, and deployment medicine issues of the aviation operation environment.

**Special Information:** Report date for this course is on a Sunday and start date for course curriculum items is on Monday. Administrative time in the POI exceeds the normal 4-hours per week (or 10 percent of total course hours). For course application refer to DA Pam 351-4.

Active Duty send request to Human Relations Command (HRC) Branch Managers and submit the application to the following address: Commander, HRC Health Services Division, ATTN: TAPC-OPH-MC, 200 Stovall St. Alexandria, VA 22332-0417

Phone: COMM: (703) 325-2347/2341, DSN: 221-2347/2341

For further assistance, contact the Course Director/NCOIC at COMM: (334) 255-7306/7448/7467, DSN: 558-7306/7448/7467.

Reserve Component send requests thru normal command channels/unit training officers.

**6A-61N9D (DL)**  
**USA FLIGHT SURGEON REFRESHER COURSE**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 1 week 5 days**

**Description:** This course covers the Army Aviation Medicine Program, Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, The Commander's and Flight Surgeon's responsibilities in the Aviation Medicine Program, Army Flying Duty Medical Examinations (FDME), Aeromedical Decision Making, Aeromedical Standards, basic Health Records maintenance, the Aeromedical Electronic Resource Office (AERO), DA 4186 (Medical Recommendations for Flying Duty), Aviation Physiology, and the Army Aviation Safety Program.

Only previously qualified Flight Surgeons and Aeromedical Physician Assistants may enroll in this DL course.

Completion of this course in conjunction with prior completion of a Flight Surgeon Course in either the U.S. Navy or U.S. Air Force qualifies a medical officer as a U.S. Army Flight Surgeon and provides the graduate eligibility for the Army Flight Surgeon badge.

**Special Information:** Students must download all course materials from the FSRC website, <http://usasam.amedd.army.mil/FSRC/index.htm>. Upon completion of the course, students must go through the ALMS (Army Learning Management Systems) site, to take an online examination in order to receive certification of course completion. Students must have access to a computer and internet hookup in order to participate in this course.

**6A-61N9D (RC)(P1)**  
**USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) Phase: 1**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** This course covers the basics of Army Aviation including aerodynamics, aircraft safety, and crew resource management, as well as Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, Army Flight Surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army Flying Duty Medical Exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aeromedical surveillance, and participation in the unit safety program. This course also serves to introduce working in and around Army aircraft to include day and night operations, as well as the principles and practices of aeromedical evacuation. This is a six week course that involves two separate phases of course lesson content. Each phase spans a 3 week time frame and approximately 120-hours of course instruction. Both of these phases will be taught at USASAM in conjunction with the Flight Surgeon Primary Course, utilizing a large group instructional method of training.

Phase 1 of this course covers the basics of Army Aviation including aerodynamics, aircraft safety, and crew resource management. This phase also serves to introduce working in and around Army aircraft to include day and night operations. The principles and practices of aeromedical evacuation are trained during this phase as well.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6A-61N9D (RC)(P2)****USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) Phase: 2****Location School Code: 871****Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** This course covers the basics of Army Aviation including aerodynamics, aircraft safety, and crew resource management, as well as Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, Army Flight Surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army Flying Duty Medical Exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aeromedical surveillance, and participation in the unit safety program. This course also serves to introduce working in and around Army aircraft to include day and night operations, as well as the principles and practices of aeromedical evacuation. This is a six week course that involves two separate phases of course lesson content. Each phase spans a 3 week time frame and approximately 120-hours of course instruction. Both of these phases will be taught at USASAM in conjunction with the Flight Surgeon Primary Course, utilizing a large group instructional method of training.

Phase 2 of this course covers Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, Army Flight Surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army Flying Duty Medical Exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aeromedical surveillance, and participation in the unit safety program.

**Special Information:** There is no special information.

**6A-F1****ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE ORIEN****Location School Code: 871****Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course covers the Army Aviation Medicine Program, Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, the Commander's and Flight Surgeon's responsibilities in the Aviation Medicine Program, Army Flying Duty Medical Examinations (FDME), Aeromedical Decision Making, Aeromedical Standards, Aviation Medicine Clinic Organization and management, basic Health Records maintenance and the Aeromedical Electronic Resource Office (AERO).

This course is normally conducted in conjunction with the U.S. Army Flight Surgeon (Primary) Course. When taught with the Flight Surgeon course, this course requires two training weeks.

Completion of this course in conjunction with completion of a Flight Surgeon Course in either the U.S. Navy or U.S. Air Force qualifies a medical officer as a U.S. Army Flight Surgeon.

This course also serves as refresher training for Army Flight Surgeons who have not been performing Flight Surgeon Duties for a period of over five years.

**Special Information:** U.S. Army Reserve submit DA Form 1058 to Commander, PERSCOM (see ATRRS). Flight Surgeons and Aeromedical Physician Assistants must meet the requirements of AR 616-110 to include possessing a current and qualified Army Class 2 Flying Duty Exam in order to receive full credentialing and privileging actions. This exam must be completed IAW AR 40-501 and received by the approving authority: Army Aeromedical Activity, ATTN: MCXY-A, Ft Rucker, AL 36362, 30 days prior to course start date.



**6A-F12/300-F26****JOINT ENROUTE CARE COURSE****Location School Code: 871****Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides knowledge and skills related to the specialized clinical care of critical casualties during tactical conditions on ground and air medical evacuation platforms, and prepare graduates to recognize and limit the stressors encountered in the transport environment. Medical skill competencies are at the Critical Care Emergency Medical Technician (CCEMT-P) level.

**Special Information:** Active duty Navy personnel request training through the Navy Operational Medicine Institute (NOMI) located at NAS Pensacola, Florida, COMM: (850) 452-2292. Navy Reservists request training through BUMED at (202) 762-3399.

Requests for waiver of a prerequisite must be addressed to Dean, U.S. Army School of Aviation Medicine, Ft Rucker, AL 36362-5377.

Questions or concerns may be addressed by calling COMM: (334) 255-7464/7457/7460, DSN: 558-7464/7457/7460, or email [USASAM.jmercc@se.amedd.army.mil](mailto:USASAM.jmercc@se.amedd.army.mil).

Class A uniforms are NOT required. Flight suit is optional for flight training days.

**6H-F27****AEROMEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY TRAINING****Location School Code: 871****Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** The course covers aviation medicine, flight psychology regulations, psychological issues of flight and combat, aircraft accident investigation, physiological effects of flight, experience a 25,000 foot altitude chamber flight, back seat flight time to include night vision goggles, and MEDEVAC hoist operations training.

**Special Information:** There is no special information

To print this Course Catalog:

To print single sided Course Catalog – use this pdf file.

To print double sided please see the Attachments to this pdf.